

# Cisco BroadWorks Profile Server Fault and Alarm

**Interface Specification** 

Release 23.0 Version 2



#### **Notification**

The BroadSoft BroadWorks has been renamed to Cisco BroadWorks. Beginning in September 2018, you will begin to see the Cisco name and company logo, along with the new product name on the software, documentation, and packaging. During this transition process, you may see both BroadSoft and Cisco brands and former product names. These products meet the same high standards and quality that both BroadSoft and Cisco are known for in the industry.

#### **Copyright Notice**

Copyright© 2019 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

#### **Trademarks**

Any product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco or their respective companies and are hereby acknowledged.



## **Document Revision History**

Release	Version	Reason for Change	Date	Author
22.0	1	Created document.	November 28, 2016	Gabriel Petrella
22.0	1	Updated DRH and published document.	December 19, 2016	Margot Hovey-Ritter
23.0	1	Updated content for Release 23.0.	November 15, 2018	Gabriel Petrella
23.0	1	Verified changes and published document.	November 15, 2018	Margot Hovey-Ritter
23.0	2	Completed rebranding for Cisco and republished document.	March 19, 2019	Margot Hovey-Ritter

## **Table of Contents**

Document Revision History	3
1 History of Changes to the Cisco BroadWorks Fault MIBs	12
1.1 Changes from Release 22.0 to Release 23.0	12
1.1.1 Added Faults	
1.1.2 Moved Faults	
1.1.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults	
1.1.4 Removed Faults	
1.2 Changes from Release 21.0 to Release 22.0	
1.2.2 Moved Faults	
1.2.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults	
1.2.4 Removed Faults	
1.3 Changes from Release 20.0 to Release 21.0	17
1.3.1 Added Faults	
1.3.2 Moved Faults	
1.3.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults	
1.3.4 Removed Faults	
2 Introduction	19
3 SNMP Agent Configuration	. 20
3.1 SNMP Agent Configuration	20
3.2 Configuration SNMP V2c Access List	
3.3 SNMP v2c Trap Managers	
3.4 SNMP v3 Access Control	
3.5 SNMP v3 Users	
4 Cisco BroadWorks Faults	
4.1 Fault Template	
4.3 Alarm Correlation	
4.3.1 Example	
4.3.2 High Availability SNMP Alarms	
4.3.3 Notifications Parameterization	31
5 External Subagents Integration	. 33
5.1 High-level Description	33
5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents	33
6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression	34
6.1 Trap Lists	
6.2 Trap Filters	
6.3 Filtering Considerations	
6.4 Filtered Faults Notification	
6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters	
6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7 Organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files	
7.1 MIB files for the Profile Server	
8 Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files	
8.1 BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB	
8.1.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
8.1.2 SNMP Traps For Component: configd	
O.E DIOGONOTROI CUIT IVIID	📆

	3.2.1 SNMP Traps For Component: unspecified	.44
	3.2.2 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	46
	3.2.3 SNMP Traps For Component: database	
	3.2.4 SNMP Traps For Component: sip	. 54
	3.2.5 SNMP Traps For Component: mgcp	. 59
	3.2.6 SNMP Traps For Component: smtp	. 59
	3.2.7 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem	
	3.2.8 SNMP Traps For Component: callp	60
	3.2.9 SNMP Traps For Component: nssynch	
	3.2.10 SNMP Traps For Component: smap	. 65
	3.2.11 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting	.65
	3.2.12 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing	.66
	3.2.13 SNMP Traps For Component: pmReporting	67
	3.2.14 SNMP Traps For Component: smdi	. 68
	3.2.15 SNMP Traps For Component: cpeDeviceManagement	
	3.2.16 SNMP Traps For Component: networkDeviceManagement	.70
	3.2.17 SNMP Traps For Component: cap	.71
	3.2.18 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting	
	3.2.19 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct	. 72
	3.2.20 SNMP Traps For Component: taskMonitor	
	3.2.21 SNMP Traps For Component: logging	. 74
	3.2.22 SNMP Traps For Component: dns	. 75
	3.2.23 SNMP Traps For Component: snmpAgent	.75
	3.2.24 SNMP Traps For Component: ps	. 76
	3.2.25 SNMP Traps For Component: softwareManager	. 76
	3.2.26 SNMP Traps For Component: security	
	3.2.27 SNMP Traps For Component: webcontainer	
	3.2.28 SNMP Traps For Component: sccp	. 80
	3.2.29 SNMP Traps For Component: jvmProcess	. 80
	3.2.30 SNMP Traps For Component: time	
	3.2.31 SNMP Traps For Component: webrtc	
	3.2.32 SNMP Traps For Component: sipLocation	
	3.2.33 SNMP Traps For Component: threshold	
	3.2.34 SNMP Traps For Component: nps	
	BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault MIB	
	3.3.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
	BW-DBSObserverFault MIB	
	3.4.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
	5 BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault MIB	
	3.5.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
8.6	BW-ECLReposFault MIB	.89
	3.6.1 SNMP Traps For Component: fileRepos	
	7 BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault MIB	
	3.7.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
	B BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault-XS-TAS MIB	
	3.8.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
	9 BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault MIB	
	3.9.1 SNMP Traps For Component: fileRepos	
8.	10 BW-FileReposFault MIB	.95
	3.10.1 SNMP Traps For Component: security	
	3.10.2 SNMP Traps For Component: fileRepos	
	I1 BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB	
	3.11.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
	3.11.2 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing	
	12 BW-MessageArchiveFault MIB	
	3.12.1 SNMP Traps For Component: fileRepos	ıυΊ

8.12.2 SNMP Traps For Component: messageArchiver	
8.13 BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB	102
8.13.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	102
8.13.2 SNMP Traps For Component: openClientServer	
8.14 BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault MIB	
8.14.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
8.15 BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB	
8.15.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	
8.15.2 SNMP Traps For Component: conferencing	
8.15.3 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem	
8.15.5 SNMP Traps For Component: transevent	
8.15.6 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting	
8.15.7 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing	
8.15.8 SNMP Traps For Component: Idap	
8.15.9 SNMP Traps For Component: externalAuthentication	
8.15.10 SNMP Traps For Component: servicePackMigration	
8.15.11 SNMP Traps For Component: callLogs	
8.15.12 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting	
8.15.13 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct	
8.15.14 SNMP Traps For Component: mm	
8.15.15 SNMP Traps For Component: sh	
8.15.16 SNMP Traps For Component: ps	
8.15.17 SNMP Traps For Component: diameter	
8.15.18 SNMP Traps For Component: subscriberProfileSync	
8.15.19 SNMP Traps For Component: ccReporting	126
8.15.20 SNMP Traps For Component: broadCloud	127
8.16 BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB	128
8.16.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor	128
8.16.2 SNMP Traps For Component: conferencing	
8.16.3 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem	
8.16.4 SNMP Traps For Component: transevent	
8.16.5 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting	
8.16.6 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing	
8.16.7 SNMP Traps For Component: Idap	
8.16.8 SNMP Traps For Component: external Authentication	
8.16.9 SNMP Traps For Component: servicePackMigration	
8.16.10 SNMP Traps For Component: callLogs	
8.16.11 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting	
8.16.12 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct	
8.16.13 SNMP Traps For Component: mm	
8.16.14 SNMP Traps For Component: sh	
8.16.15 SNMP Traps For Component: diameter	
8.16.16 SNMP Traps For Component: subscriberProfileSync	
8.16.17 SNMP Traps For Component: ccReporting	144
8.16.18 SNMP Traps For Component: broadCloud	
8.17 BW-WebContainerFault MIB 8.17.1 SNMP Traps For Component: webcontainer	
·	
Appendix A: 9 Additional Information	
9.1 Fault Parameters	
Appendix B: 10 bwSystemHealthReport Alarm Problem Text	184
Acronyms and Abbreviations	189
Index	191
······································	



leferences	195
leferences to Feature Description Documents	195



# **List of Figures**

Figure 1: Views		22
Figure 2: Visual R	epresentation of Notification during Lifetime of Monitored Device	25
Figure 3: Visual R	epresentation of Alarm during Lifetime of Monitored Device	25
Figure 4: Visual R	epresentation of Multiple Instances of Same Alarm being Raised	25
Figure 5: Visual R	Representation of Alarm Instance being Set to Off	26
Figure 6: Compor	nent Failure	28
Figure 7: Agent F	ailure	29
Figure 8: Agent F	ailure with Component Queuing Mechanism	29
Figure 9: Clearing	g Alarm from Manager	30



# **List of Tables**

Table 1: Added Faults for Release 23.0	12
Table 2: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 23.0	14
Table 3: Removed Faults for Release 23.0	14
Table 4: Added Faults for Release 22.0	15
Table 5: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 22.0	16
Table 6: Added Faults for Release 21.0	17
Table 7: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 21.0	18
Table 8: Fault Report Fields	24
Table 9: Traplist Files	34
Table 10: Trap Filter Files	35
Table 11: MIB Files and OID Value Ranges for the Profile Server	40
Table 12: SNMP Traps For BroadworksConfigurationFault:processmonitor	41
Table 13: SNMP Traps For BroadworksConfigurationFault:configd	42
Table 14: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:unspecified	44
Table 15: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:processmonitor	46
Table 16: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:database	51
Table 17: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:sip	54
Table 18: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smtp	59
Table 19: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:filesystem	60
Table 20: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:callp	60
Table 21: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:nssynch	63
Table 22: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smap	65
Table 23: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:accounting	65
Table 24: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:licensing	66
Table 25: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:pmReporting	68
Table 26: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smdi	68
Table 27: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:cpeDeviceManagement	70
Table 28: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:networkDeviceManagement	71
Table 29: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:ociReporting	71
Table 30: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:bcct	72
Table 31: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:taskMonitor	73
Table 32: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:logging	74
Table 33: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:dns	75
Table 34: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:snmpAgent	75
Table 35: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:ps	76
Table 36: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:softwareManager	76
Table 37: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:security	77
Table 38: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:webcontainer	79

# cisco.

Table 39: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:jvmProcess	80
Table 40: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:time	81
Table 41: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:threshold	82
Table 42: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:nps	83
Table 43: SNMP Traps For BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault:processmonitor	84
Table 44: SNMP Traps For BW-DBSObserverFault:processmonitor	86
Table 45: SNMP Traps For BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault:processmonitor	88
Table 46: SNMP Traps For BW-ECLReposFault:fileRepos	90
Table 47: SNMP Traps For BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault:processmonitor	91
Table 48: SNMP Traps For BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault-XS-TAS:processmonitor	93
Table 49: SNMP Traps For BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault:fileRepos	95
Table 50: SNMP Traps For BW-FileReposFault:security	96
Table 51: SNMP Traps For BW-FileReposFault:fileRepos	96
Table 52: SNMP Traps For BW-LicenseManagerFault:processmonitor	97
Table 53: SNMP Traps For BW-LicenseManagerFault:licensing	98
Table 54: SNMP Traps For BW-MessageArchiveFault:fileRepos	101
Table 55: SNMP Traps For BW-MessageArchiveFault:messageArchiver	101
Table 56: SNMP Traps For BW-OpenClientServerFault:processmonitor	102
Table 57: SNMP Traps For BW-OpenClientServerFault:openClientServer	104
Table 58: SNMP Traps For BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault:processmonitor	108
Table 59: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:processmonitor	110
Table 60: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:conferencing	112
Table 61: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:filesystem	113
Table 62: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:transevent	113
Table 63: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:accounting	115
Table 64: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:licensing	116
Table 65: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:ldap	117
Table 66: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:externalAuthentication	117
Table 67: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:servicePackMigration	118
Table 68: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:callLogs	121
Table 69: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:ociReporting	122
Table 70: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:bcct	122
Table 71: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:mm	122
Table 72: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:sh	123
Table 73: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:diameter	125
Table 74: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:subscriberProfileSync	126
Table 75: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:ccReporting	126
Table 76: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:broadCloud	127
Table 77: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:processmonitor	128
Table 78: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:conferencing	130

# cisco.

Table 79: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:filesystem	131
Table 80: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:transevent	131
Table 81: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:accounting	133
Table 82: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:licensing	134
Table 83: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:ldap	134
Table 84: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:externalAuthentication	135
Table 85: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:servicePackMigration	135
Table 86: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:callLogs	138
Table 87: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:ociReporting	139
Table 88: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:bcct	140
Table 89: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:mm	140
Table 90: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:sh	141
Table 91: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:diameter	143
Table 92: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:subscriberProfileSync	143
Table 93: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:ccReporting	144
Table 94: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:broadCloud	145
Table 95: SNMP Traps For BW-WebContainerFault:webcontainer	146
Table 96: Fault Parameters	150

### 1 History of Changes to the Cisco BroadWorks Fault MIBs

This section provides the list of changes to the Cisco BroadWorks MIBs between releases.

#### 1.1 Changes from Release 22.0 to Release 23.0

This section provides the changes to Cisco BroadWorks MIBs between Release 23.0 and Release 22.0, the previous major release of Cisco BroadWorks. Note that it also includes information related to service packs from the previous major release.

#### 1.1.1 Added Faults

List of faults added for Release 23.0.

Table 1: Added Faults for Release 23.0

Fault Name	Mib	Feature	Also Available
bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyAddUserEvent	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyBroadCloudOutOfSync	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyBroadCloudTransactionFailure	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyCallCenterConnectionFailure	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyCallLogSchemaInstanceProvisioning Overload	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	117143	None
bwAmplifyCallLogSOAPServerUnreachable	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyCCScheduledReportConfiguration Failure	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyCCScheduledReportFailed	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bw Amplify CCS cheduled Report Generation Failure	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyCPEDeviceConfigurationNumFiles Exceeded	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyDeleteUserEvent	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyDeviceManagementFtpBlockedWrite ThresholdReached	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	143489	None
bw Amplify External Authentication Unknown User	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyGroupAddressChangeEvent	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyICBridgeCommunicationError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None

Fault Name	Mib	Feature	Also Available
bwAmplifyICBridgeResetError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyLDAPConfigurationError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyLDAPConnectionError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyLicenseUserServiceAccntViolation	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyMobilityManagerError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyMobilityManagerUnreachable	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bw Amplify Provisioning Validation Connection Failure	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyProvisioningValidationXSAConnection Failure	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bwAmplifyPsInterfaceInitializationError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyPsPeerConnectionFailure	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyServiceLicenseCollectionFailure	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyShGeneralErrorReceived	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyShInterfaceInitializationError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyShNoAvailableHosts	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyShSystemRefreshInitiated	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyShSystemRefreshTerminated	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyShUserUnknownInAS	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyShUserUnknownInHSS	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bw Amplify Srvc Pack Migration Completed With Errors	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bw Amplify Srvc Pack Migration Found Unfinished Task	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationLicenseViolation	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationSpSrvcQuantity Violation	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationStoppedBySys Shutdown	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bw Amplify Srvc Pack Migration Stopped Due To Errors	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None



Fault Name	Mib	Feature	Also Available
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueToTime Limit	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationSystemError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationTerminated	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifySubscriberProfileSyncDataError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifySubscriberProfileSyncIOError	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None
bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	PR-55491	None

#### 1.1.2 Moved Faults

List of faults moved between MIBs for Release 23.0.

No faults were moved in this release.

#### 1.1.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults

List of faults deprecated or obsoleted for Release 23.0. Faults are either deprecated or obsoleted. The Status column indicates the status of the fault.

Table 2: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 23.0

Fault Name	Mib	Status
bwPMconfigdOutOfMemory	BroadworksConfigurationFault.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwPMImdOutOfMemory	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bw Client Connection Oci Queue Full Notification	BW-OpenClientServerFault.mib	Before: current After: obsolete

#### 1.1.4 Removed Faults

List of faults removed for Release 23.0.

Table 3: Removed Faults for Release 23.0

Fault Name	Mib
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyOutOfMemory	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault.mib

#### 1.2 Changes from Release 21.0 to Release 22.0

This section provides the changes to Cisco BroadWorks MIBs between Release 22.0 and Release 21.0, the previous major release of Cisco BroadWorks. Note that it also includes information related to service packs from the previous major release.

#### 1.2.1 Added Faults

List of faults added for Release 22.0.

Table 4: Added Faults for Release 22.0

Equit Name	Mih	Footure	Alco Avoilchia
Fault Name	Mib	Feature	Also Available
bwCentralizedDatabaseListenerFailure	BroadworksFault.mib	PR-52073	None
bwCentralizedDatabaseMaxConnectionsReached	BroadworksFault.mib	PR-52342	None
bwCentralizedDatabaseNewConnectionFailure	BroadworksFault.mib	PR-52871	None
bwCouchbaseNodeConnectivityFailure	BroadworksFault.mib	BW-10066	R22.0
bwExtremeOverload	BroadworksFault.mib	PR-45925	None
bwJVMProcessOutOfMemory	BroadworksFault.mib	BW-6517	R22.0
bwJVMProcessUnexpectedSoftwareCondition Detected	BroadworksFault.mib	BW-6517	R22.0
bwNetworkDatabaseClusterConnectivityFailure	BroadworksFault.mib	BW-2299	R21.sp2, R22.0
bw Network Database Node Connectivity Failure	BroadworksFault.mib	BW-2299	R21.sp2, R22.0
bwNetworkDatabaseSchemaFailure	BroadworksFault.mib	BW-2299	R21.sp2, R22.0
bwNSSyncSuccessDbCommitFailed	BroadworksFault.mib	BW-6957	None
bwPushNotificationServerUnreachable	BroadworksFault.mib	TIII-58132	None
bwTimeSkewExceeded	BroadworksFault.mib	BW-2300	R20.sp1, R21.sp1, R22.0
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify Death	BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault .mib	BW-10066	R22.0
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify Launched	BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault .mib	BW-10066	R22.0
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify OutOfMemory	BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault .mib	BW-10066	R22.0
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify Restarted	BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault .mib	BW-10066	R22.0
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify ShutDown	BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault .mib	BW-10066	R22.0
bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyDeath	BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault .mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyLaunched	BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault .mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bw PMP rofile Builder Amplify Out Of Memory	BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault .mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyRestarted	BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault .mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyShutDown	BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault .mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyDeath	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyLaunched	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyOutOfMemory	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	BW-6957	R22.0
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyRestarted	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	BW-6957	R22.0



Fault Name	Mib	Feature	Also Available
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyShutDown	BW-ProvisioningServerAmplify Fault.mib	BW-6957	R22.0

#### 1.2.2 Moved Faults

List of faults moved between MIBs for Release 22.0.

No faults were moved in this release.

#### 1.2.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults

List of faults deprecated or obsoleted for Release 22.0. Faults are either deprecated or obsoleted. The Status column indicates the status of the fault.

Table 5: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 22.0

Fault Name	Mib	Status
bwNonheapMemoryUsageExceeded	BroadworksFault.mib	Before: current After: deprecated
bwProvNSLocationConnectivityFailure	BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwProvNSLocationFailure	BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwProvNSSynchronizationConnectivityFailure	BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwProvOciReportingAclViolation	BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwProvOciReportingBackLogFileDeleted	BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwProvOciReportingConnectionError	BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwProvSCFAPIURLUnreachable	BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwDiskCacheLimitExceeded	BW-SubscriberFault.mib	Before: current After: obsolete
bwSubscriberWriteThreadOverload	BW-SubscriberFault.mib	Before: current After: obsolete

#### 1.2.4 Removed Faults

List of faults removed for Release 22.0.

No faults were removed in this release.

#### 1.3 Changes from Release 20.0 to Release 21.0

This section provides the changes to Cisco BroadWorks MIBs between Release 21.0 and Release 20.0, the previous major release of Cisco BroadWorks. Note that it also includes information related to service packs from the previous major release.

#### 1.3.1 Added Faults

List of faults added for Release 21.0.

Table 6: Added Faults for Release 21.0

Fault Name	Mib	Feature	Also Available
bwLocationServiceUnreachable	BroadworksFault.mib		
bwSystemBackwardTimeDrift	BroadworksFault.mib		
bwCCReportingDBManagementScheduledJob ExceededMaxDuration	BW-CCReportingDB ManagementFault.mib	200349	None
bwCCReportingDBManagementSchemaException	BW-CCReportingDB ManagementFault.mib	200349	None
bwReportingRecomputingStats	BW-CCReportingDB ManagementFault.mib	208204	R21.0
bwECLReposReplicationFailure	BW-ECLReposFault.mib	206184	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwECLReposReplicationOffline	BW-ECLReposFault.mib	206184	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwLicensingLMCommunicationLoss	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwLicensingLMCommunicationLossGrace	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLoss	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bw Licensing NFM Communication Loss Grace	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwLicensingOverAllocation	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwLicensingViolation	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwLicensingViolationGrace	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwOverAllocationViolationGrace	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwPMImdDeath	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwPMImdLaunched	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwPMImdOutOfMemory	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwPMImdRestarted	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwPMImdShutDown	BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib	217550	R20.sp1, R21.0
bwMessageArchiveReplicationFailure	BW-MessageArchiveFault.mib	218189	None
bwMessageArchiveReplicationOffline	BW-MessageArchiveFault.mib	218189	None
bwMessageArchiverRepositoryCommunication Failure	BW-MessageArchiveFault.mib	218189	None
bwSubscriberCannotLaunchDatabaseQuery	BW-SubscriberFault.mib		
bwSslClientAuthWithoutTrust	BW-WebContainerFault.mib	173615	R20.0

#### 1.3.2 Moved Faults

List of faults moved between MIBs for Release 21.0.



No faults were moved in this release.

#### 1.3.3 Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults

List of faults deprecated or obsoleted for Release 21.0. Faults are either deprecated or obsoleted. The Status column indicates the status of the fault.

Table 7: Deprecated or Obsoleted Faults for Release 21.0

Fault Name	Mib	Status
bwOpenClientServerNSConnFailed	BW-OpenClientServerFault.mib	Before: current After: deprecated

#### 1.3.4 Removed Faults

List of faults removed for Release 21.0.

No faults were removed in this release.



#### 2 Introduction

This document describes Cisco BroadWorks Fault Management for all the Cisco BroadWorks servers.

This document describes the:

- Cisco BroadWorks Fault Management components, including the Command Line Interface (CLI) and Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) functionality
- Notifications and alarms generated by Cisco BroadWorks

Cisco BroadWorks supports SNMP v2c and v3. Operators are provided with a set of comprehensive CLI commands to manage the SNMP trap redirection. Note that Cisco BroadWorks also acts as an SNMP proxy agent for the Solaris platform agent.

#### 3 SNMP Agent Configuration

The information provided in this section applies to the SNMP agent for all the Cisco BroadWorks servers.

#### 3.1 SNMP Agent Configuration

The Cisco BroadWorks SNMP interface is configured using the CLI client (bwcli). An operator has access to the SNMP configuration level at the CLI *Interfaces/SNMP* level.

```
CLI/Interface/SNMP> ?
   0) AccessList: go to level AccessList
   1)
        Agent : go to level Agent
   2) Logging : go to level Logging
           SMAP : go to level SMAP
   4)
            TrapTable : go to level TrapTable
   5) V3AccessControl: go to level V3AccessControl
   6) V3Users : go to level V3Users
 h (help), e (exit), q (quit), r (read), w (write), t (tree),
 c (config), cd (cd), a (alias), hi (history), p (pause), re (repeat),
 k (keyboardHelp)
CLI/Interface/SNMP> Agent
CLI/Interface/SNMP/Agent> get
port = 8001
 encoding = ISO-8859-1
 readCommunity = public
 writeCommunity = public
 trapCommunity = public
 trapSourceAddress = 192.168.13.189
 disableV2 = false
```

By default, Cisco BroadWorks listens on port 8001 to service SNMP get requests. Compared to other typical SNMP agents, the Cisco BroadWorks agent cannot listen on port 161. Note that the community strings apply only for v2c requests.

For a system with multiple network interfaces, the operator can also choose the interface to use to send SNMP traps. In the example above, 192.168.13.189 appears as the trap source address received at the Element or Network Management System.

**NOTE:** At this context, the Logging context is used to configure logging and SMAP is used to configure internal messaging parameters. For information on the V3AccessControl and V3Users contexts, see the *BroadWorks Profile Server Performance Measurement Interface Specification Guide*.

#### 3.2 Configuration SNMP V2c Access List

An access list specifies the management systems permitted to retrieve performance measurements. The management system that sends the query must include, as part of the message, a community name that acts as a password on the agent systems. Upon each SNMP get request, Cisco BroadWorks verifies the community and the IP address of the request against the community and IP address configured in the access list. Upon successful validation, the SNMP get request is processed. The access list is configured through the CLI.

```
CLI/Interface/SNMP/AccessList get

192.168.8.181
192.168.8.179
127.0.0.1
192.168.8.43
192.168.13.187
192.168.13.185
192.168.8.251

7 entries found.
```

#### 3.3 SNMP v2c Trap Managers

A trap-forwarding table specifies the management systems and the corresponding ports faults. The trap table is configured through the CLI.

Cisco BroadWorks uses the concept of a model to control traps. The model value can either be set to "unique" or "shared". Details of these include:

• In the "unique" model, each Cisco BroadWorks trap has a unique OID. In this model, the management system does not have to do additional processing to uniquely identify a trap.

**Important:** Usage of the "unique" model is recommended.

• In the "shared" model, Cisco BroadWorks traps all use the same notification OID. Following this model, the management system must parse incoming traps and extract the fault name to uniquely identify each notification. The "shared" model was originally the only model supported by Cisco BroadWorks and it has been kept for backward-compatibility. It should only be used if a monitoring system still has scripts that use this functionality and that cannot be converted to use unique OIDs. As of Release 16.0, the "shared" model is deprecated. It is still fully supported; however, steps should be taken to convert monitoring managers relying on this model to the "unique" model.

Important: Currently, Cisco BroadWorks servers do not support SNMP v3 traps.

#### 3.4 SNMP v3 Access Control

SNMP agent configuration provides the ability to enforce the SNMP v3 View-based Access Control Model (VACM). This access control facility makes it possible to configure different levels of access to the agent Management Information Base (MIB) for SNMP v3 users. Access control is performed by a group, where the group is a set of one or more users. Access is granted for each group to one of the three predefined views: *all, management*, or *performance*.

- The all view provides access to all MIBs.
- The *management* view provides access to the managed object's subtree from the Cisco BroadWorks maintenance MIB (*BroadworksMaintenance.mib*).
- The *performance* view provides access to all other MIBs. Read and write permissions are given on a per-user basis.

The following figure illustrates the three predefined views.

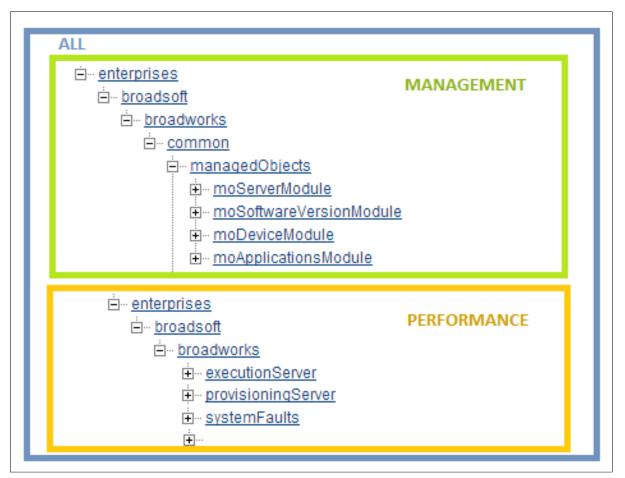


Figure 1: Views

Both the VACM and the User-based Security Model (USM) MIBs are solely allowed "read-only" access. Configuration of the settings for v3 access control is performed through the Cisco BroadWorks CLI.

First, define an access control group and then set the level of access for the group. More than one level of access can be assigned to a group. The following illustrates these steps from the CLI.



#### 3.5 SNMP v3 Users

SNMP v3 uses a User-based Security Model (USM). Management operations using this security model make use of a defined set of user identities. For any user with management operations authorized at a particular SNMP engine, that SNMP engine must have knowledge of that user. An SNMP engine that wishes to communicate with another SNMP engine must also have knowledge of a user known to that engine, including knowledge of the applicable attributes of that user.

The Cisco BroadWorks v3 implementation supports three levels of v3 users:

- No Authorization, No Privacy
- Authorization (MD5 only), No Privacy
- Authorization (MD5 only), Privacy

A v3 user can be associated with an access control group. Configuration of the SNMP v3 users is done through the Cisco BroadWorks CLI.

NOTE: If no access control group is assigned to a v3 user, that user has access to all MIBs.

#### 3.6 Reporting

The SNMP reporting level allows an operator to automate the generation of an operational measurements report, which is sent to remote servers. The report (in XML format) contains a header and a value for each SNMP counter and gauge. The report is sent to remote servers via FTP put commands.

For more information on reporting functionality, see the *BroadWorks Profile Server Performance Measurement Interface Specification Guide.* 

#### 4 Cisco BroadWorks Faults

This section provides the definitions required to work with the Cisco BroadWorks faults.

#### 4.1 Fault Template

The following table describes the fields in a fault report:

**Table 8: Fault Report Fields** 

Field	Description
Identifier	A sequentially generated number, which can be used to uniquely identify the fault.
Timestamp	The date and time the fault was generated.
System Name	The host name of the system running Cisco BroadWorks software.
Severity	An indicator of the severity of the fault.
	INFORMATIONAL: This does not affect service.
	<b>LOW:</b> Losing redundant connectivity, but does not affect service or capacity. For example, the primary SMTP server is down, but Call Notify services are still provided via secondary SMTP server (for example, losing one Media Server). (The Media Server is typically deployed in N + 1 fashion).
	<b>MEDIUM:</b> Ability to provide connectivity, but affects service-level. For example, losing two out of four Media Servers impacts the Media Server capacity.
	<b>HIGH:</b> Inability to provide connectivity over a particular interface. For example losing connectivity to all Media Servers or losing connectivity to both SMTP servers.
	CRITICAL: No basic calls can be processed without operator intervention.
Component	The Cisco BroadWorks server or application reporting the fault.
Subcomponent	Software component within the Cisco BroadWorks component reporting the fault.
Problem Type	Notification, Alarm, or Software Error
Alarm State	Alarm "On" or "Off" (applicable to stateful alarms only).
Problem Text	Text indicating the details of the variable. One central file for problem text to support internationalization.
Problem Resources	A list of variables, which bind to the problem text.
Recommended Actions Text	Text indicating details of the recommended actions to take.
Recommended Resources Text	A list of variables, which bind with the recommended actions text.
Notification Parameters variable bindings	Each fault defines a number of variable bindings that give additional context to the fault being sent.

The remaining sections specify faults generated by Cisco BroadWorks. The document is organized by component followed by subcomponent. Variable bindings for Problem Text parameters are denoted by %<tagName>%, where <tagname> is the name of the notification parameter that is itself featured as a variable binding in the SNMP trap. Variable bindings for *Recommendation Text* parameters are denoted by %n, where n is an integer representing the argument number. Carriage returns in the *Problem Text* and *Recommendation Text* fields are denoted by <cr>

#### 4.2 Notifications and Alarms

Cisco BroadWorks defines two types of faults: notifications and alarms. Notifications describe punctual events that can occur throughout the lifetime of the application. Events such as unauthorized access,

security violations, status reports, added/deleted resources, unreachable servers, and software errors can be the objects of notifications. The system health report is a good example of a notification. A monitored device sends it periodically to provide a snapshot of its health at a certain moment. The severity of this notification depends on the health of the monitored device.

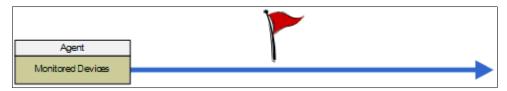


Figure 2: Visual Representation of Notification during Lifetime of Monitored Device

Alarms warn that the system is currently in an abnormal state, but that the situation could change (for better or worse) over time. Alarms are raised at the start of the abnormal state and are cleared upon return to normal state. They are used to represent events such as connectivity loss, unresponsive software components, reached threshold limits, and resource exhaustion. Alarms have a state that determines whether they are *On* or *Off.* Alarms are sometimes referred to as Stateful Alarms. An additional state, Cleared, is used when the alarm is set to *Off* through manual intervention. *Off* and Cleared mean the same thing except that the latter gives an indication that the alarm was set to *Off* manually.

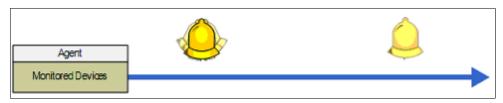


Figure 3: Visual Representation of Alarm during Lifetime of Monitored Device

#### 4.3 Alarm Correlation

This feature introduces the correlation parameter. Monitoring systems can correlate with the alarm name to identify different instances of the same alarm when raised numerous times for different reasons.

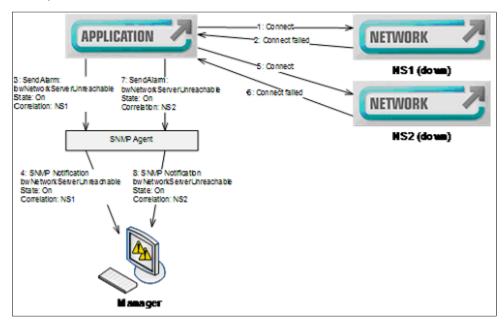


Figure 4: Visual Representation of Multiple Instances of Same Alarm being Raised

In **Figure 3** the Application Server tries to connect to two Network Servers; however, it fails. When an Application Server is unable to connect to a Network Server, the *bwNetworkServerUnreachable* alarm is raised. To differentiate between the alarms concerning NS1 and NS2, the monitoring system can now read the correlation variable which, in addition to the alarm name, correlates and uniquely identifies the alarm instance.

When the Application Server is finally able to connect to NS1, it sends a new alarm - *state* = "off" with the same differentiator variable. This way, the monitoring system knows which *bwNetworkServerUnreachable* alarm instance to clear.

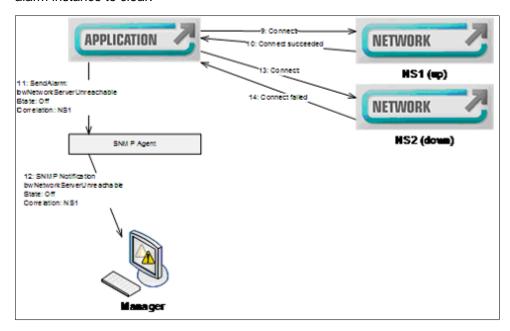


Figure 5: Visual Representation of Alarm Instance being Set to Off

The *correlation* parameter type is a string. This allows it to be generic enough for all alarm types that use it. For example, in the case of a connectivity problem, the correlation value could be the configured address; for software failures, the correlation value could be the component name, and so on.

The correlation parameter is defined at the following object identifier (OID):

```
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.systemFaults.faultFields.correlationParameter
OID: .1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.1.1.1
```

**NOTE:** Monitoring managers shall always correlate alarms using the alarm OID and the correlation parameter.

#### 4.3.1 Example

The bwCNAMSoapServerUnreachable notification is sent when an Application Server detects a connectivity problem with a CNAM (CNAM) SOAP server. In this example, the originating component is the Application Server and the subcomponent is the SOAP interface. The BroadworksFault.mib file defines the Application Server as component 0 and the SOAP interface as the subcomponent 47. In this example the unreachable CNAM SOAP server is at address 192.168.8.13 and the exception message is unknown.

The correlation parameter for this alarm would be a composition of the component, the subcomponent, and all the problem variables:

0;47;192.168.8.13;unknown



The same correlation parameter is calculated when the alarm state is set to *Off*, allowing managers to clear the alarm.

#### 4.3.2 High Availability SNMP Alarms

One of the SNMP agent challenges is to provide high availability for SNMP alarms even though they are transferred over the unreliable User Datagram Protocol (UDP). High availability is achieved by providing access to active and historical alarms as well as re-sending alarms following an agent failure.

#### 4.3.2.1 List of Alarms

The agent sends SNMP alarms (traps/notifications) to the monitoring systems over the UDP protocol, a connectionless and unreliable protocol. It is possible that monitoring systems do not receive alarms at all. For this reason and because the monitoring systems can be restarted, the agent provides a list of currently active alarms. The agent maintains this table with the information coming from the subcomponents on the server.

```
The alarm list is located in the common maintenance MIB:
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.alarms.bwAlarmsTableOID:
.1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.2.1
```

Managers can request alarms to be resent to them. Additionally, it is possible to clear currently active alarms.

The table contains up to a maximum of 500 (configurable through a Java property) alarms that are currently raised. The table displays the following alarms fields. All fields are read-only.

- Sequential Identifier (Counter32) INDEX
- Timestamp (DateAndTime)
- Alarm OID (OID)
- Alarm Name (DisplayString)
- Severity (Integer: Informational (0), low (1), medium (2), high (3), critical (4))
- Correlation Parameter (DisplayString)

Two additional read-write fields are provided to perform actions on selected alarms:

- Clear Alarm (Integer: Clear (1))
- Resend (String)

The Sequential Identifier integer always counts up for each new notification and alarm. It is, therefore, not a sequential table row count.

In the event that the table limit is reached, no new alarms are generated by the agent. A critical notification, bwAlarmsTableLimitReached, is sent to notify monitoring managers that the agent is no longer processing alarms normally.

When the alarm state is set to *Off*, the originating component is notified that it must clear its alarm. This results in a new notification being sent to clear the alarm by the originating component.

The Resend field must be set with a valid host and port (format: host:port) for an alarm to be resent. Any valid combination of host and port can be used, as long as it is a configured manager and it is configured to support alarms. When set, the corresponding alarm is resent to the monitoring manager defined by the host and port. All original parameters are kept, including the timestamp. Note that it is possible that the resending of the alarms reaches the host after a possible clearing of the alarm. The monitoring manager must handle this scenario by comparing the timestamps and correlation parameters.

At the CLI, the list can also be consulted using the list command at the AlarmsTable level:

```
$ CLI/Monitoring/Alarms/AlarmsTable> list
Identifier TimeStamp Alarm Name Severity
Correlation Parameter
```



```
2562 2010-3-23 20:48:50 GMT bwNSSynchUnknownHostnameError Medium 2;16;MTLSOL-27; 1 entry found.
```

#### 4.3.2.2 Component Failure

A component failure is defined as a component losing its communication with the SNMP agent while the SNMP agent itself is still alive. Loss of communication is detected by the Cisco BroadWorks Common Communication Transport (BCCT) framework which actively monitors the connection between the agent and SNMP agent for disconnections and socket failures. When the communication is re-established with the SNMP agent through a communication reset or through a restart of the component's process, the failure is resolved.

When a component failure is detected by the agent, it removes the outstanding alarms sent by this component from the alarms tables, and sends clearing notifications to the monitoring managers.

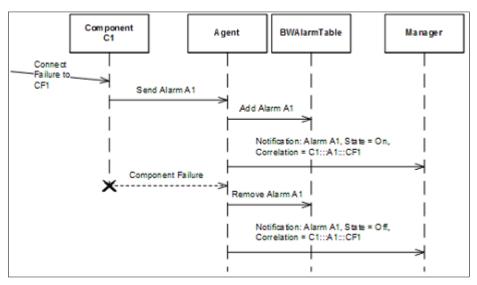


Figure 6: Component Failure

Upon resolution of the component failure, the component communicates active alarms to the agent who in turn sends them out to the managers.

Managers can check this table periodically to ensure they are synchronized and that they have not missed any alarms.

#### 4.3.2.3 Agent Failure

In the event that the agent fails, it is automatically restarted by the process monitor. Although this situation is not supposed to occur, a strategy is in place to reduce the failure time while ensuring high availability of the alarm.

At startup or following a failure, the agent starts with an empty Alarms table. Upon reconnection of the different server's components with the SNMP agent, the table is repopulated with currently active alarms. Alarm raises or clears that occurred on the component during the agent failure are also sent to the agent who in turn sends out alarms to the managers.

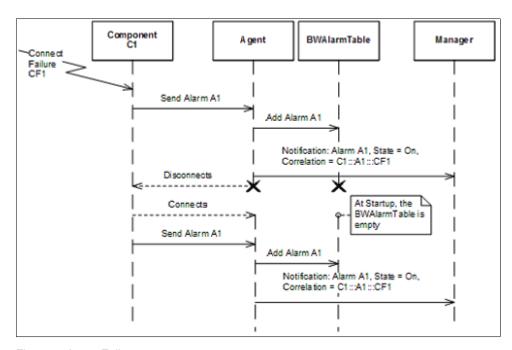


Figure 7: Agent Failure

In this scenario, if the manager did not detect the agent failure through a ping, it receives the same notification twice. In this case, the manager should update the initial alarm, which is identifiable with the correlation parameter. Note that if the component sends a notification indicating that it was just restarted, the manager could trigger on this notification to clear all the other alarms for this component.

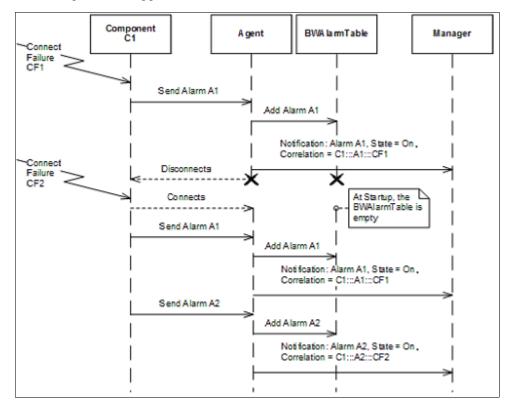


Figure 8: Agent Failure with Component Queuing Mechanism

In the case that a component detects an event noteworthy of an alarm while not connected to the SNMP agent, it queues the alarm until the connection is re-established.

#### 4.3.2.4 Cisco BroadWorks Restart

When it starts, a notification is not sent by the agent. Even if there was one, their unreliable nature would not guarantee that all monitoring managers would receive it. Following a Cisco BroadWorks server restart, when problems are encountered, the agent generates new notifications. If they share the same correlation parameter, they might look like updates of past notifications to the monitoring managers.

Monitoring managers should perform periodic lookups (for example, 15 minutes) to ensure they remain synchronized.

#### 4.3.2.5 Clear Alarm

Managers can clear any alarm in the Alarms table. To clear a specific alarm, the value of the corresponding alarm *clearAlarm* column must be set to 1. When the agent receives such a request, it notifies the originating component. The originating component is responsible to send back, asynchronously, a message to the agent indicating that the alarm was cleared. The agent then sends an alarm clear to all monitoring managers. When an alarm is manually cleared, its state should be *Cleared*.

It is also possible to clear an alarm using the CLI:

```
$ CLI/Monitoring/Alarms/AlarmsTable> clear 134
...Done
```

**NOTE:** Because the agent must request the clear to another component, there is absolutely no guarantee that a request to clear an alarm results in a *Cleared* notification to be issued.

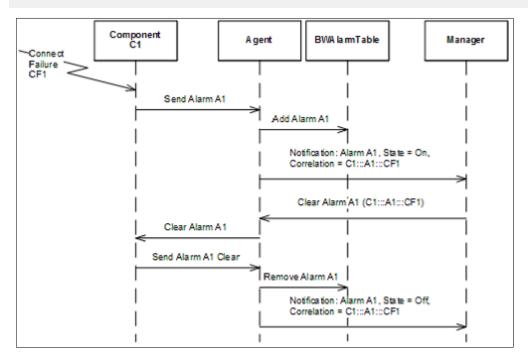


Figure 9: Clearing Alarm from Manager

#### 4.3.2.6 Clearing the Alarms

It is possible to clear the alarm list from the agent through a unique SNMP operation. This has the same effect as clearing every single alarm individually.

The entire alarm list can be reset by setting the integer value 1 on the following OID:

```
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.alarms.resetAlarmsTable
OID: .1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.4.2
```



The clearing of the Alarms table can also provisioned at the CLI:

```
$ CLI/Monitoring/Alarms/AlarmsTable> clearAll
WARNING: This will clear all currently active alarms. Every configured manager will
receive many notifications.
Please confirm (Yes, Y, No, N): y
...Done
```

**NOTE:** Resetting the entire alarm list might trigger as many notifications as there are active alarms. To prevent the flooding of the monitoring managers, this operation is by default permitted only once every 30 seconds (configurable through the *resendAllRequestPeriod* property) for all monitoring managers.

#### 4.3.2.7 Resending All Alarms in Alarms Table

In the event that a monitoring manager requires SNMP notifications to be sent to re-synchronize due to an impossibility of synchronization based on the information contained in the Alarms table, it is possible to have all the current alarms resent.

```
The entire alarm list can be resent through SNMP notifications by setting the address and the port of a configured monitoring manager that uses alarms (format: host:port) on the following OID:
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.alarms.resendAlarmsTableOID:
.1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.4.3
```

Resending all alarms in the Alarms table can also be done at the CLI:

```
$ CLI/Monitoring/Alarms> resendAll 192.168.1.14 20001 ...Done
```

**NOTE:** Resending all alarms of the Alarms table triggers as many notifications as there are active alarms. To prevent the flooding of the target monitoring manager, this operation is by default permitted only once every 30 seconds (configurable through the *clearAllRequestPeriod* property) per monitoring manager.

#### 4.3.2.8 Last Modification Timestamp

Every time the Alarms table is modified, the agent updates a timestamp indicating the time at which the last modification to the table was made. This timestamp is exposed and can be used by monitoring managers in their effort to synchronize the table. Every time a monitoring manager wants to synchronize, it should compare its copy of the last modification timestamp with the one on the server before traversing the Alarms table. The timestamp is always set when the Cisco BroadWorks SNMP agent restarts, whether or not there are alarms in the table.

```
Node Name:
.iso.org.dod.internet.private.enterprises.broadsoft.broadworks.
common.alarms.lastAlarmsTableModificationTimestampOID:
.1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.4.4
```

#### 4.3.2.9 Polling

The agent does not notify monitoring systems when it suddenly dies. Monitoring systems should poll the agent on a regular basis to ensure that it is still alive and that alarms reported earlier are still valid.

#### 4.3.3 Notifications Parameterization

A weakness of the former SNMP agent implementation is the lack of contextualized parameters in notifications. All notifications are sent with the same parameters and one has to read the *Problem Text* field to understand what the root cause of the problem is.



This verbose behavior is acceptable for human beings who read complex sentences. However, it makes information systems parse the *Problem Tex*t field to gather the information it requires to deal with the alarm.

Notification parameters solve this problem. In addition to existing generic parameters, new contextualized parameters are added to notifications. For example, for connectivity problems, a new parameter *npRemoteAddress* is added. Notifications can have as many parameters as required to provide adequate context to network managers. Each fault definition in the MIBs defines the parameters they carry.

The following example shows how the *bwExternalAuthenticationUnknownUser* carries the *npUserName* and *npDomain* parameters when it is sent.

```
bwExternalAuthenticationUnknownUser NOTIFICATION-TYPE

OBJECTS { identifier, timestamp, alarmName, systemName, severity, component,
subcomponent, problemText, recommendedActionsText, npUserName, npDomain}
STATUS current
DESCRIPTION
    "..."
::= { systemFaults 3583 }
```



#### 5 External Subagents Integration

This section provides a list of SNMP subagents for which Cisco BroadWorks acts as proxy.

#### 5.1 High-level Description

The integration of the SNMP subagents is performed through a master/proxy agent with subagent architecture.

The Cisco BroadWorks agent acts as a master/proxy agent to the other subagent(s) and provides a single point of access for managers. The master/proxy agent functionalities are as follows:

- Receives requests from managers
- Forwards requests to appropriate subagent
- · Receives responses from subagent
- Forwards responses to managers
- · Forwards traps to managers

The Cisco BroadWorks master SNMP agent listens for traps on port 162, thereby allowing any agent that is sending traps to port 162 to be captured by the master agent and forwarded to the appropriate managers. This is the case with the TimesTen application, which forwards traps to port 162 even though it is not defined as a subagent for the Network Server (NS) and the Application Server (AS). Note that TimesTen is not part of the Media Server (MS).

The authorization list for manager(s) accessing the system is managed through the existing Cisco BroadWorks SNMP agent access control list.

This feature is designed for network and system operators to monitor hardware and software devices on which Cisco BroadWorks applications are running and is available for Cisco BroadWorks servers.

#### 5.2 Integrated Third-Party Subagents

Cisco BroadWorks integrates the following subagents:

- · Solaris MIB II subagent
- TimesTen subagent (alarms only)

#### 6 Fault Thresholding and Suppression

Fault suppression and threshold can be viewed as fault filters. This feature provides fault filtering at the Cisco BroadWorks SNMP agent level. The Cisco BroadWorks servers continue to generate faults. They send the faults to their SNMP agent (using a proprietary protocol) and the agent processes them. When the SNMP agent receives a fault, it performs the following tasks:

- 1) Logs the fault to a local file.
- Sends the fault to a trap server, which then sends it to all registered trap clients (such as Cisco BroadWorks CLI sessions).
- 3) Sends an SNMP trap to the provisioned managers.

This feature only performs fault filtering for tasks one (1) and three (3) above. Therefore, fault filtering has no impact on trap clients waiting for faults.

The feature only provides a mechanism to filter faults generated by Cisco BroadWorks applications (such as the Application Server Execution Server, Application Server Provisioning Server, Network Server Execution Server, Network Server Provisioning Server, and so on) and Cisco BroadWorks process monitors. In other words, this feature provides filtering for faults defined under the Cisco Object Identifier (OID).

Fault filtering occurs at the SNMP agent-level (not by cluster).

#### 6.1 Trap Lists

Currently, each Cisco BroadWorks server comes with XML-encoded trap list files which define all the traps that this server can generate. These files are:

**Table 9: Traplist Files** 

Cisco BroadWorks Server	Traplist File Name
Common to all servers	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/commontraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/configdtraplist.xml
Access Mediation Server	
Application Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/executiontraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/provisioningtraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/web/conf/containertraplist.xml
Call Detail Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/cdstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/webcontainertraplist.xml
Element Management System	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/emstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/containertraplist.xml Profile Server /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/pstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/confwebcontainertraplist.xml
Media Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/mstraplist.xml
Network Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/nsexecutiontraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/nsportaltraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/nsprovisioningtraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/webcontainertraplist.xml
Profile Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/pstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/confwebcontainertraplist.xml
Xtended Services Platform	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/xsptraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ ocstraplist.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/webcontainertraplist.xml /usr/local/ broadworks/bw_base/conf/ucconnecttraplist.xml (NOTE: This file appears once the application is activated.)

Although trap definitions are in every component's fault MIBs, some information is also defined in the trap list file. The trap list file hosts the problem text and recommended action text for all traps originating from a

Cisco BroadWorks component. This text is defined in a separate file to allow internationalization of these fields if required.

Traplist entry example:

```
<trap>
      <name>bwTrunkGroupCapacityExceeded</name>
      o
      oproblemText>The capacity of a trunk group was exceeded.
Service Provider / Enterprise Name: %npServiceProviderId%
Group Name: %npGroupName%
Trunk Group Name: %npTrunkGroupName%</problemText>
      <recommendedAction>Increase the Maximum Active Calls Allowed parameter of the
associated trunk group.
Maximum Active Calls Allowed: *
Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed: *
Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed: *
Bursting Maximum Active Calls Allowed *
Bursting Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed: *
Bursting Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed: *
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Maximum Active Calls Allowed parameter" />
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed parameter" /</pre>
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed parameter"</pre>
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Bursting Maximum Active Calls Allowed parameter" /</pre>
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Bursting Maximum Outgoing Active Calls Allowed</pre>
parameter" />
        <recommendedActionParam doc="Bursting Maximum Incoming Active Calls Allowed</pre>
parameter" />
      </recommendedAction>
   </trap>
```

Variables in the problem text must be valid notification parameters described in the *BroadworksFault.mib* file. Conversely, the wildcard character for the recommended action text is always the asterisk (\*). If this file must be internationalized, only the *problemText* and *recommendedAction* must be translated. The *recommendedActionParam* is for internal use and does not appear in the trap sent to the monitoring managers. When internationalizing, the problem text variables (between percent (%) signs) should not be modified.

#### 6.2 Trap Filters

Trap filter files are XML-based files. The purpose of this file is different from the trap lists. Rather than defining trap information, they define fault filters that can be used to throttle or suppress faults sent by the SNMP agent.

Trap filters are defined in the following files:

Table 10: Trap Filter Files

Cisco BroadWorks Server	Trap Filter File Name
Access Mediation Server	
Application Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/astrapfilter.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstrapfilter.xml
Call Detail Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/cdstrapfilter.xml
Element Management System	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/emstrapfilter.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstrapfilter.xml
Media Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/mstrapfilter.xml

Cisco BroadWorks Server	Trap Filter File Name
Network Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/nstrapfilter.xml
Profile Server	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/pstrapfilter.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstrapfilter.xml
Xtended Services Platform	/usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/xsptrapfilter.xml /usr/local/broadworks/bw_base/conf/ocstrapfilter.xml

The trap filter files are preserved during a Cisco BroadWorks upgrade so that filters defined by customers can remain unchanged after an upgrade.

Details on the Document Type Definition (DTD) for trap filter files follow.

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!ELEMENT trapFilter
                        (defaultFilter?, filter*)>
<!ELEMENT defaultFilter
                           (active, maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod, timePeriodInSeconds?,
minSeverity?)>
<!ELEMENT filter
                   (name, active, maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod, timePeriodInSeconds?,
problemTextVarNum1?, problemTextVarNum2?, problemTextVarNum3?, problemTextVarNum4?,
problemTextVarNum5?)>
<!ELEMENT name (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT active (false|true)>
<!ELEMENT maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT timePeriodInSeconds (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT minSeverity (0|1|2|3|4)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum1 (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum2 (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum3 (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum4 (#PCDATA)>
<!ELEMENT problemTextVarNum5 (#PCDATA)>
```

Assuming that astrapfilter.xml contains the following trapFilter block:

```
<trapFilter>
 <defaultFilter>
   <active>false</active>
    <maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>10</maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>
   <timePeriodInSeconds>5</timePeriodInSeconds>
    <minSeverity>1</minSeverity>
 </defaultFilter>
  <filter>
   <name>bwSipRegistrationFailure
   <active>true</active>
   <maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>0</maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>
 </filter>
 <filter>
   <name>bwSipUnexpectedMessage</name>
   <active>true</active>
   <maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>2</maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>
   <timePeriodInSeconds>5</timePeriodInSeconds>
 </filter>
 <filter>
   <name>bwNSSynchronizationFailure</name>
   <active>true</active>
   <maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>1</maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod>
    <timePeriodInSeconds>10</timePeriodInSeconds>
```

The Application Server SNMP agent filters faults as follows:

- In general, no more than 10 faults of a type per sliding period of five seconds are sent out over the SNMP interface, unless fault-specific filters exist for some faults. However, this system default threshold is inactive, so the SNMP agent simply ignores this threshold definition. Also, if the default fault filter is activated, only faults with a severity of *low* (1) or greater are sent out. Informational faults are discarded.
- All bwSipRegistrationFailure faults are filtered out and none are sent over the SNMP interface.
- The SNMP agent only sends a maximum of two *bwSipUnexpectedMessage* faults per sliding period of five seconds.
- For a given Network Server address (cproblemTextVarNum1>3</problemTextVarNum1>), the SNMP
  agent sends a maximum of one bwNSSynchronizationFailure fault per sliding period of ten seconds.
- For a given phone number (reason (cproblemTextVarNum1>2/problemTextVarNum1>) and a given failure
  reason (cproblemTextVarNum2>3/problemTextVarNum2>), the SNMP agent sends a maximum of ten
  bwSMDIOperationFailure faults per sliding period of one minute.

The above feature behavior is the same on all types of Cisco BroadWorks servers.

## 6.3 Filtering Considerations

- Cisco does not provide any predefined fault suppression or threshold rules in the various trapfilter files besides the system default fault threshold (set to "inactive").
- Fault filtering works on a per-node basis and not on a per-cluster basis. This means that if a filter
  specifies that fault X should be discarded if the generation rate exceeds five faults per second, no fault
  is discarded if each server in a cluster has an actual rate of three faults per second, even though the
  aggregated rate for this two-node cluster is actually of six faults per second.
- The data that the SNMP agent uses to filter out faults is not persisted. This means that after the SNMP agent restarts, filtering is reinitialized using the filters defined in the trapfilter file, and faults are sent out until the various thresholds are reached once more.
- For a given fault name, it is possible to define more than one filter. In this case, all filters are evaluated and if at least one does not allow the fault to be sent, then the fault is not sent.
- If maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod is set to 0 (zero) or a negative integer value, then the fault (matching the other filter criteria, if some are specified) is suppressed. In such a case, the timePeriodInSeconds value is ignored.
- If maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod is a positive integer greater than zero, then the fault (matching the other filter criteria, if some are specified) has a threshold. In such a case, the timePeriodInSeconds must contain a positive integer value greater than zero.
- Fault threshold uses the concept of sliding time period. When the agent receives a fault, it checks how many alarms matching the threshold rule(s) were received in the previous *timePeriodInSeconds* seconds. If that number exceeds *maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod*, then the alarm is not sent over the SNMP interface. The agent remembers that this fault was received, for proper filtering when the next one comes.
- A maximum of five problem text variable filters can be defined per threshold. When the agent compares the content of problem text variables for filtering purposes, the comparison is not case sensitive.



- If a fault filter is provisioned with an invalid fault name (that is, the fault name does not exist in the system), the filter is accepted but it remains in state invalid.
- If the filtered fault is an alarm, the alarm is still added to the Alarms table.

#### 6.4 Filtered Faults Notification

The fault named *bwAlarmsDiscarded* is common to all servers. The SNMP agent generates this fault every 15 minutes (15 minutes after SNMP agent restart and every 15 minutes thereafter) if at least one fault was discarded in the past 15 minutes. If this is the case, the fault gives a list of all the alarms that were discarded in the past 15 minutes along with the number of times each fault was discarded.

If the data to be included in the alarm gets too big, more than one fault is generated. The threshold is set to no more than 1024 characters in the list (and count) of faults discarded.

# 6.5 Provisioning Fault Filters

The SNMP agent stores all fault filters in a trapfilter file, as described in the previous sections. To provision fault filters, an administrator can:

- Use the SNMP interface to ask the SNMP agent to add, delete, get, and set fault filters.
- Use the Cisco BroadWorks CLI interface to add, delete, get, and set fault filters.

These methods are explained in detail in the following subsections.

### 6.5.1 SNMP Provisioning

The definition of fault filters and their configuration are part of the BroadworksMaintenance.mib. Therefore, any network element that has an authorized SNMP connectivity to the server's SNMP agent can configure fault filters. Fault filters can only be provisioned if the SNMP agent is running.

#### 6.5.2 CLI Provisioning

It is also possible to add, delete, get, and set fault filters using the Cisco BroadWorks CLI. To provision and configure fault filters using the CLI, the SNMP agent on the server must be running. The following is an example (on an Application Server) showing how fault filters can be managed using the CLI.

```
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> get
 Index AlarmName MaxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod TimePeriodInSeconds
 Var1 Var2 Var3 Var4 Var5 Status
-----
0 entry found.
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> %% No more than 4 bwNSSynchronizationFailure alarms
per sliding period of 10 seconds.
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> add bwNSSynchronizationFailure 4 10 active
...Done
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> %% Suppress all bwSipRegistrationFailure alarms.
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> add bwSipRegistrationFailure 0 1 active
...Done
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold/Default> %% Limit each alarm in system to 100 alarms
of each type per hour.
AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold/Default> set maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod 100
timePeriodInSeconds 3600 status active minSeverity low
```

...Done AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> %% For the same Endpoint ID (problem text variable position 1) and Device Address (problem text variable position 2), limit the number of bwMGCPReTransmissionTimeout alarms to 2 per sliding period of 30 seconds. AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> add bwMGCPReTransmissionTimeout 2 30 active problemTextVariable1 1 problemTextVariable2 2 ...Done AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold> get AlarmName MaxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod TimePeriodInSeconds Index Var1 Var2 Var3 Var4 Var5 Status \_\_\_\_\_ -----1 bwNSSynchronizationFailure 4 10 active 2 bwSipRegistrationFailure 0 1 active 4 bwMGCPReTransmissionTimeout 2 30 1 active 3 entries found. AS CLI/Monitoring/Alarm/Threshold/Default> get maxNumTrapsPerTimePeriod = 100 timePeriodInSeconds = 3600 status = active minSeverity = low



# 7 Organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files

This section describes the organization of Cisco BroadWorks MIB files by server type. In addition, the range of notification OIDs currently in use by each MIB file is identified.

**NOTE:** fault IDs are uniquely defined within Cisco BroadWorks. All faults have the following root OID: .1.3.6.1.4.1.6431.1.1.1

You can click on the link of each MIB for a description of the MIB.

#### 7.1 MIB files for the Profile Server

MIB files for the Profile Server.

Table 11: MIB Files and OID Value Ranges for the Profile Server.

MIB File	Application	Notification ID Range
BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB	BroadWorks Platform	6101 through 6109
BroadworksFault MIB		2 through 11759
BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB		15801 through 15813
BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault MIB	CC Reporting DB Management Application	11001 through 11008
BW-DBSObserverFault MIB	DBS Observer Application	11101 through 11104
BW-ECLReposFault MIB	ECL Reporting Repository Application	13501 through 13502
BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault MIB	Enhanced Call Logs DB Management Amplify Application	20501 through 20505
BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagement Fault MIB	Enhanced Call Logs DB Management Application	11201 through 11205
BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagement Fault-XS-TAS MIB	Enhanced Call Logs DB Management-XS-TAS Application	11601 through 11605
BW-FileReposFault MIB	File Repos Application	12501 through 12503
BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault MIB	File Repos Extd Capture Application	12601 through 12602
BW-MessageArchiveFault MIB	Message Archive Application	15151 through 15153
BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB	OCS Application	501 through 523
BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault MIB	Profile Builder Amplify Application	18301 through 18305
BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB	Provisioning Application	11701 through 11758
BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB	Provisioning Server Amplify Application	21101 through 21151
BW-WebContainerFault MIB	Web Container Application	6001 through 6013

# 8 Cisco BroadWorks MIB Files

This section describes all Cisco BroadWorks MIBs in alphabetical order.

### 8.1 BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB grouped by component.

The MIB defines the faults for the Configuration subsystem.

### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

## 8.1.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB.

Table 12: SNMP Traps For BroadworksConfigurationFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMconfigdLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6101
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the configuration agent has been started.
	Problem Text	configd started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMconfigdLaunched, bwPMconfigdShutDown, bwPMconfigdRestarted, and bwPMconfigdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the configd process.
bwPMconfigdShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6102
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the configuration agent has been shutdown.
	Problem Text	configd shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMconfigdLaunched, bwPMconfigdShutDown, bwPMconfigdRestarted, and bwPMconfigdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the configd process.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMconfigdRestarted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6103
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the configuration agent has been restarted.
	Problem Text	configd restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMconfigdLaunched, bwPMconfigdShutDown, bwPMconfigdRestarted, and bwPMconfigdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the configd process.
bwPMconfigdDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6104
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates that the configuration agent as abnormally terminated.
	Problem Text	configd terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure configd gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMconfigdLaunched, bwPMconfigdShutDown, bwPMconfigdRestarted, and bwPMconfigdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the configd process.

# 8.1.2 SNMP Traps For Component: configd

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the configd subcomponent of the BroadworksConfigurationFault MIB.

Table 13: SNMP Traps For BroadworksConfigurationFault:configd

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwConfigurationChanged	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6105
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the configuration agent as loaded a new configuration version.
	Problem Text	Configuration version %npConfigVersion% loaded.
	Recommended Action(s)	



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwConfigurationFailed	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6106
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that the configuration agent as failed to loaded a new configuration version.
	Problem Text	Configuration version %npConfigVersion% failed.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwConfigReplicationOffline	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	6108
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This alarm indicates that the configuration replication is currently offline.
	Problem Text	Configuration replication is offline.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwConfigReplicationFailed	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6109
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that the master's configuration could not be properly replicated.
	Problem Text	The master's configuration could not be properly replicated.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2 BroadworksFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BroadworksFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines management information that is common to all elements in a Broadworks system.

### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

### 8.2.1 SNMP Traps For Component: unspecified

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the unspecified subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 14: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:unspecified

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwGeneralSoftwareError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	5
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	This software error indicates that an unspecified software error has occurred.
	Problem Text	Unexpected software error occurred during processing.  Stack Trace:  %npStackTrace%
	Recommended Action(s)	Contact BroadSoft Support Engineer.
	Correlation Rules	
bwServerStateTransition	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	12
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	Reports a BroadWorks server state transition.
	Problem Text	Server administrative state change.  Old Administrative State: %npOldAdministrativeState%,  New Administrative State: %npNewAdministrativeState%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	It is recommended to clear all alarms associated with a network element whenever there is an NE transition to the enable state, since the network element, itself, will in this case automatically clear all internal error conditions.
bwAlarmsDiscarded	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	41
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	Provides a complete list of all the alarms that the SNMP agent discarded in the past 15 minutes either because they are suppressed or because they exceeded their predefined threshold criteria.
	Problem Text	The following alarms were discarded during the 15 minutes period ending at: %npTimestamp% %npAlarmList%

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwApplicationStateTransition	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	52
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	Reports an application's administrative or effective state transition.
	Problem Text	Application State Changed Application Name: %npApplicationName%, Old Administrative State: %npOldAdministrativeState%, New Administrative State: %npNewAdministrativeState%, Old Effective State: %npOldEffectiveState%, New Effective State: %npNewEffectiveState%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwExtremeOverload	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	80
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Queue dropped event because of extreme overload.
	Problem Text	Queue dropped event because of extreme overload.  Queue name: %npQueueName%  Reason: %npExtremeOverloadReason%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwCPEDeviceConfigurationDeviceReset	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3572
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	An IP phone could not be reset.
	Problem Text	An IP phone could not be reset.  Device Name: %npDeviceName%  Remote Host: %npRemoteAddress%



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	Use one of the following steps to troubleshoot the problem:  1- Check that the phone is on, or  2- Check that the communication to the phone is up.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.2 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 15: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMtomcatLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the Tomcat server has been started.
	Problem Text	tomcat started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMtomcatLaunched, bwPMtomcatShutDown, bwPMtomcatStarted, and bwPMtomcatDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Tomcat process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.
bwPMtomcatShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	7
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the Tomcat server has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	tomcat shut down.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMtomcatLaunched, bwPMtomcatShutDown, bwPMtomcatStarted, and bwPMtomcatDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Tomcat process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.
bwPMtomcatRestarted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	8
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the Tomcat server restart.
	Problem Text	tomcat restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	Log in BroadWorks.
	Correlation Rules	bwPMtomcatLaunched, bwPMtomcatShutDown, bwPMtomcatStarted, and bwPMtomcatDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Tomcat process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.
bwPMtomcatDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	9
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the Tomcat server death.
	Problem Text	tomcat terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure tomcat gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMtomcatLaunched, bwPMtomcatShutDown, bwPMtomcatStarted, and bwPMtomcatDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Tomcat process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.
bwSystemHealthReport	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	10
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational-critical
	Description	System health report. See Appendix B of the BroadWorks Faults and Alarms Interface Specification for a description of the bwSystemHealthReport Alarm Problem Text.
	Problem Text	%npReport%
	Recommended Action(s)	*
	Correlation Rules	The system health should always be at the latest state/severity reported by a bwSystemHealthReport trap. For example a critical alarm raised through bwSystemHealthReport could be cleared automatically in case the next severity received is informational.
bwDatabaseSyncReport	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This notification is generated by the synchcheck_basic.pl command. It provides a detail reports on database differences.
	Problem Text	%npReport%
	Recommended Action(s)	*
	Correlation Rules	
bwCPUIdleTimeLimitReached	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	17
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational-critical
	Description	CPU idle time monitoring.
	Problem Text	Average CPU idle time is %npCpuldleTimePercentage %% where the %npThresholdName% threshold is %npCurrentThresholdValue%%
	Recommended Action(s)	This may be an intermittent issue. Verify by performing the following:  - Monitor real-time server CPU usage using "vmstat 1 10".  - Identify high running process using "top".  - If "sar" is enabled, check historic CPU usage statistics.  If high CPU usage persists, issue the following command and send the output to BroadSoft support:  \$ tech-support
	Correlation Rules	It is recommended to always keep the highest severity value for this notification until it is cleared.
bwMemoryLimitReached	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	18
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification is generated by the bwCPUMon script. It monitors the heap, CPU, and I/O usage for the entire system and for the Execution Server process (Application Server only).
	Problem Text	%npReport%
	Recommended Action(s)	Issue the following command and send the output to BroadSoft support: \$ tech-support
	Correlation Rules	It is recommended to always keep the highest severity value for this notification until it is cleared.
bwPMremotexlaLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational

Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been started.  Problem Text remotexial started.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexial_aunched, bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a strainstic of the state manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexial shut down.  DwPMremotexial shut down.  Problem Text remotexial shut down.  Problem Text remotexial shut down.  DwPMremotexial shut down.  DwPMremotexial shut down.  Problem Text remotexial shut down.  DwPMremotexial shut the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.  DwPMremotexial shut down.  DwPMremotexial shut the remotexial shut Down, bwPMremotexial Death can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the manual shut the remotexial shut the remotexial pack that the remote in the manual shut the remotexial pack that the remotexial pack that the remotexia	Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaLaunched, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type Notification  OID 22 Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexia shut down.  Problem Text remotexia shut down.  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaEsunched, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type Notification  OID 23  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexia restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexia restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaEstarted, and bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the termotexia and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexial annohed, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexialRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.		Description	
Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwpMremotexlaLaunched, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMremotexlaShutDown  Problem Type Notification  OID 22 Status current Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexla shut down.  Problem Text remotexla shut down.  Correlation Rules bwpMremotexlaLaunched, bwpMremotexlaShutDown, bwpMr		Problem Text	remotexla started.
bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type Notification  OID 22  Status current  Sevently Range informational  Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexla shut down.  Problem Text remotexla shut down.  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaConstruction of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  DwPMremotexlaRestarted  Problem Type Notification  OID 23  Status current  Sevently Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Log in BroadWorks.  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaConstruction, bwPMremotexlaCon			
OID 22 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexla shut down.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type Notification  OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaBeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaShutDown, buffermotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaBeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.		Correlation Rules	bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the
Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexla shut down.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type Notification  OID 23  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state archine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  DwPMremotexlaPoeath  Problem Type Notification  Notification  Notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.	bwPMremotexlaShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexla shut down.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type Notification  OID 23  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state archine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaPeath Process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.		OID	22
Description This notification indicates that the remote XLA server has been manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexia shut down.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaLaunched, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type Notification OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexia restarted.  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwPMremotexiaLaunched, bwPMremotexiaShutDown, bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexiaRestarted, and bwPMremotexiaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.		Status	current
manually shut down.  Problem Text remotexla shut down.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaRestarted Problem Type Notification  OID 23  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification		Severity Range	informational
Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type  Notification  OID  23  Status  current  Severity Range  informational  Description  This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text  remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaCath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type  Notification		Description	
Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  Problem Type Notification  OID 23  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type Notification		Problem Text	remotexla shut down.
bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaRestarted  Problem Type Notification  OID 23 Status current Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification			
Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type Notification		Correlation Rules	bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the
Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type Notification	bwPMremotexlaRestarted	Problem Type	Notification
Severity Range informational  Description This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s) Log in BroadWorks.  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath Problem Type Notification		OID	23
Description  This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server restart.  Problem Text  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type  Notification		Status	current
server restart.  Problem Text remotexla restarted.  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type Notification		Severity Range	informational
Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type  Notification		Description	·
Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type  Notification		Problem Text	remotexla restarted.
bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.  bwPMremotexlaDeath  Problem Type  Notification			Log in BroadWorks.
		Correlation Rules	bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the
OID 24	bwPMremotexlaDeath	Problem Type	Notification
		OID	24
Status current		Status	current
Severity Range critical		Severity Range	critical

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the remote XLA server death.
	Problem Text	remotexla terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure remotexla gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMremotexlaLaunched, bwPMremotexlaShutDown, bwPMremotexlaRestarted, and bwPMremotexlaDeath can be correlated into a single notification. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the remoteXLA process running on some of the BroadWorks servers.
bwPMhttpdLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	48
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	Apache started.
	Problem Text	apache started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwPMhttpdShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	49
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	Apache manually shut down.
	Problem Text	apache shut down.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwPMhttpdRestarted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	50
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	Apache restarted.
	Problem Text	apache restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	Log in BroadWorks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwPMhttpdDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	51

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	Apache process unexpectedly died.
	Problem Text	apache terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure apache gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	
bwMaintenanceTaskFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	65
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A maintenance task failed to execute.
	Problem Text	The maintenance task %npTaskName% failed to execute
	Recommended Action(s)	*
	Correlation Rules	
bwSystemBackwardTimeDrift	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	73
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The system time has gone backward, which can result in software malfunction.
	Problem Text	The system time has gone backward, which can result in software malfunction.
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that BroadWorks applications are working as expected, if this is not the case, restart BroadWorks.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.3 SNMP Traps For Component: database

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the database subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 16: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:database

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwCentralizedDatabaseConnectivity Failure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	60
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	A connectivity failure is detected on the connection to a centralized database site for a given site.
	Problem Text	A connectivity failure occurred for Database %npDatabaseName % on site %npSite%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the Database Server(s) on the problematic sites are running and verify the IP connectivity between the local node to the Database Server site on the configured port.
	Correlation Rules	
bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	67
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A schema access failure is detected to a centralized database site for a given schema.
	Problem Text	A schema access failure occurred for schema %npSchemaInstanceName% (state = %npSchemaInstanceState%).
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the application is connected to a Read/Write Centralized Database site.
	Correlation Rules	
bwNetworkDatabaseNodeConnectivity	Problem Type	Alarm
Failure	OID	77
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that the application has no connectivity to a database node.
	Problem Text	A connectivity failure is detected on the connection to a Network Database node:  Database: %npDatabaseName%  Node: %npDatabaseNode%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the Network Database node is running and verify the IP connectivity between the server reporting the fault and the database node. Verify the database node hostname and port configuration.
	Correlation Rules	
bwNetworkDatabaseClusterConnectivity	Problem Type	Alarm
Failure	OID	78
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates that the application has no connectivity to all the database nodes.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Connectivity lost with all the Network Database nodes for database %npDatabaseName%  Nodes: %npDatabaseNode%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the Network Database nodes are running and verify the IP connectivity between the server reporting the fault and all the database nodes. Verify the database nodes hostname and port configuration.
	Correlation Rules	
bwNetworkDatabaseSchemaFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	79
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that a schema instance is not able to communicate to any node of the Network Database.
	Problem Text	A schema access failure is detected to Network Database %npDatabaseName% for schema instance %npSchemaInstanceName%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the Network Database nodes are running and verify the IP connectivity between the server reporting the fault and all the database nodes. Verify the database nodes hostname and port configuration. Verify the schema instance configuration to make sure it uses the correct database. Verify if the schema instance is in state OFFLINE in the Network Database.
	Correlation Rules	
bwCouchbaseNodeConnectivityFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	81
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low, high, critical
	Description	This notification indicates that the application has no connectivity to one or more Couchbase nodes.
	Problem Text	A connectivity failure is detected on the connection to one or more Couchbase nodes:  Node(s): %npCouchbaseNodes%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwCentralizedDatabaseListenerFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	82
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Cannot connect to Oracle Database Listener.
	Problem Text	A failure occured connecting to listener at %npAddress%.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the listener is working properly on Database site
	Correlation Rules	
bwCentralizedDatabaseMaxConnections Reached	Problem Type	Alarm
Reactieu	OID	83
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Maximum number of borrowable connections has been reached.
	Problem Text	Maximum number of borrowable connections has been reached (%npConnectionCount% connections)
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwCentralizedDatabaseNewConnection Failure	Problem Type	Alarm
railule	OID	84
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Unable to create a new database connection.
	Problem Text	The persistency monitoring framework failed to create a new database connection on %npSite%
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure all listeners are working and responsive on Database site
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.4 SNMP Traps For Component: sip

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sip subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 17: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:sip

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwSipTcpExceededMax	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	31
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	SIP TCP connections reclaimed to avoid exceeding the maximum number of SIP TCP connections.
	Problem Text	SIP TCP connections reclaimed to avoid exceeding the maximum number of SIP TCP connections.
	Recommended Action(s)	No action is typically required. Adjust the following configuration values as needed: maxNumberTcpSocketsPerSystem, autoDiscardStaleConnections, and staleConnectionTimerInMinutes.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipTcpExceededMaxPerPeer	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	32
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	SIP TCP connections associated with the IP address were reclaimed to avoid exceeding the maximum number of SIP TCP connections per peer.
	Problem Text	SIP TCP connections associated with %npRemoteAddress% were reclaimed to avoid exceeding the maximum number of SIP TCP connections per peer.
	Recommended Action(s)	No action is typically required. Adjust the following configuration values as needed: maxNumberTcpSocketsPerPeer, autoDiscardStaleConnections, and staleConnectionTimerInMinutes.
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipTcpSocketError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	33
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	SIP TCP connection associated with IP address and port was released or unable to be established
	Problem Text	SIP TCP connection associated with %npRemoteAddress% was released or unable to be established.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipSocketAlreadyBound	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	71
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	The server attempted to bind a socket against a local port that was already used.
	Problem Text	Could not bind to %npLocalPort%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipMessageParsingError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3509
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This notification indicates that BroadWorks is unable to parse an incoming SIP message.
	Problem Text	Unable to parse SIP message. Error is %npMissingHeader%.  Message:  %npMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Check SIP message for syntax error
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipRegistrationFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3510
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	This notification indicates that BroadWorks rejected a registration attempt from an endpoint due to the Emergency Zone feature.
	Problem Text	Emergency Zone rejected SIP Registration. Message: %npMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipUnexpectedMessage	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3511
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	This notification indicates that an unexpected SIP message is received.
	Problem Text	Unexpected SIP Message received.  Reason: %npReason%  Response Message: %npSipResponseMessage%  Request Message: %npSipRequestMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipMaxRetriesExceeded	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3512
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This notification indicates a SIP request was aborted after maximum number of retries.
	Problem Text	SIP request %npMethod% aborted after maximum number of retries.  Call-ID: %npCallId%  Destination address: %npDeviceAddress%:%npRemotePort%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipRequestTimeOutReceived	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3513
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	This notification indicates that a SIP request timeout message was received.
	Problem Text	SIP respond 408 Request Timeout received. Response Message: %npSipResponseMessage% Request Message: %npSipRequestMessage% Device Address: %npDeviceAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipServiceUnavailableReceived	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3514
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	This notification indicates that a SIP service unavailable message was received.
	Problem Text	SIP respond 503 Service Unavailable received. Response Message: %npSipResponseMessage% Request Message: %npSipRequestMessage% Device Address: %npDeviceAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipServerTimeOutReceived	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	This notification indicates that a SIP server timeout message was received.
	Problem Text	SIP respond 504 Server Timeout received.  Response Message: %npSipResponseMessage%  Request Message: %npSipRequestMessage%  Device Address: %npDeviceAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwAclViolation	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3517
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	SIP request received from an unknown device.
	Problem Text	SIP request %npMethod% received violates access control list.  Call-ID: %npCallId%  %npReason%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipUnrecognisedDomainName	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3518
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	The domain name entered in the access device location is unrecognized or the domain name server is unreachable.
	Problem Text	The access device:%npHost% is not currently in service
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the connectivity/availability of the DNS or verify the domain name used as location.
	Correlation Rules	
bwSipTcpConnectionFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3595
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Could not connect to %npRemoteAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the connectivity, availability, and configuration of the device.
	Correlation Rules	

#### 8.2.5 SNMP Traps For Component: mgcp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mgcp subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB. There is no visible fault for this component.

### 8.2.6 SNMP Traps For Component: smtp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the smtp subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 18: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smtp

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwSMTPPrimaryServerEmailMessage DeliveryError	Problem Type	Alarm
DeliveryEndi	OID	3519
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	This notification indicates that the system failed to deliver an e-mail message via the primary SMTP server.
	Problem Text	System failed to deliver emails via the primary SMTP server.
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the connectivity/availability of the primary SMTP server.
	Correlation Rules	
bwSMTPConnectivityFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3520
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that the system has lost the connection to both SMTP servers.
	Problem Text	System failed to deliver emails via the primary and the secondary SMTP servers.
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the connectivity/availability of the primary and secondary SMTP servers.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.7 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the filesystem subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 19: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:filesystem

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwFileServerClusterUnreachable	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	37
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	The file server cluster is unreachable, causing a file operation to fail.
	Problem Text	Could not connect to any server in file server cluster %npClusterName%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that:  - The file server is properly configured in CLI context System/ MediaFileSystem and/or in CLI context System/Device/ FileRepos.  - The DNS is properly configured.  - The failing file server nodes are reachable from the Application Server, the Media Server and the Xtended Services Platform for device management.  - The file server is properly configured.
	Correlation Rules	
bwFileServerNodeUnreachable	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	38
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	One node in the file server cluster is not reachable.
	Problem Text	The file server node %npRemoteAddress% in the file server cluster %npClusterName% is unreachable.
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that:  - The DNS is properly configured for the failing file server nodes.  - The failing file server nodes are reachable from the Application Server, the Media Server and/or the Xtended Services Platform for device management.  - The file server is properly configured on the failing file server nodes.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.8 SNMP Traps For Component: callp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the callp subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 20: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:callp

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwCongestionManagementNeighbors Inhibited	Problem Type	Notification
minibited	OID	46

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	The Application Server has identified the main overload source when it enters into the yellow zone.
	Problem Text	%npNbInhibitedNeighbors% network element addresses caused the server to become overloaded: %npInhibitedNeighbors%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwAuditAbnormalCallTermination	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3536
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	This notification is sent when an end device does not respond during an active call or when a call is detected in the system in an incorrect state. Session audit has terminated the call when this alarm is sent.
	Problem Text	Failed audit User: %npUserUid% Session Key: %npSessionKey% Endpoint: %npEndpointId%
	Recommended Action(s)	None
	Correlation Rules	
bwCallPThreadAutoRestart	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3555
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification is sent when the Application Server call processing watchdog thread has detected a problem with a call processing thread and has restarted it.
	Problem Text	Thread automatically restarted by watchdog: %npThreadName%
	Recommended Action(s)	Contact Broadsoft support.
	Correlation Rules	
bwForcedExitDueToHungThread	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3556
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This notification is sent when the Application Server call processing watchdog thread has detected a problem with a call processing thread. An attempt was made to restart the thread, however this has failed. The Application Server processes exits and is restarted by the process monitor.
	Problem Text	Application server restarting because of unrecoverable problem in thread: %npThreadName%
	Recommended Action(s)	Check log file for full Java stack trace and contact Broadsoft support.
	Correlation Rules	
bwThreadDelayDetected	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3594
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A thread was delayed.
	Problem Text	The %npThreadName% thread was delayed for %npTimeElapsed% milliseconds. A thread dump is available in the XSOutput log file. Last message processed: %npMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Contact Broadsoft support and supply the XSOutput file.
	Correlation Rules	
bwPhysicalLocationOriginationBlocked	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3609
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	User origination blocked by the Physical Location service.
	Problem Text	User origination blocked by the Physical Location service. User ID: %npUserId% Call ID: %npCallId% Dialed Number: %npDialedNumber% Device Line/Port: %npDeviceLinePort% Received Physical Location: %npReceivedPhysicalLocation% Configured Physical Location: %npConfiguredPhysicalLocation%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwCallOverloadZoneTransition	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	3618
	Status	current

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This trap is generated when the BroadWorks component enters a new non-call overload control zone.
	Problem Text	The server has entered a new call processing overload control zone.  Old Zone: %npOldZone%  New Zone: %npNewZone%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwNonCallOverloadZoneTransition	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	3619
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This trap is generated when the BroadWorks component enters a new call overload control zone.
	Problem Text	The server has entered a new non-call processing overload control zone.  Old Zone: %npOldZone%  New Zone: %npNewZone%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwCongestionManagementNeighbor	Problem Type	Alarm
Overloaded	OID	3635
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	The Server has received a 503 Response with Retry-After from the neighbor and set the neighbor to Overloaded state.
	Problem Text	Neighbor: %npRemoteAddress% Retry-After period: %npPeriod%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.9 SNMP Traps For Component: nssynch

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the nssynch subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 21: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:nssynch

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bw NS Synchronization Connectivity Failure	Problem Type	Notification

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	OID	3537
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Failure to create data synchronization connection between Application Server and Network Server.
	Problem Text	Failure with connectivity between Application Server and Network Server for synchronization. %npReason%
	Recommended Action(s)	*
	Correlation Rules	
bwNSLocationConnectivityFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	3539
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Failure with connectivity between the Application Server and the Network Server.
	Problem Text	Failure with connectivity between Application Server and Network Server for user location.  %npReason% Failed Transaction: %npMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	*
	Correlation Rules	
bwNSLocationFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3540
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Data may be out of synch between the Application Server and the Network Server.
	Problem Text	Failure with user location transaction between Application Server and Network Server.  %npReason% Failed Transaction: %npMessage% Network Server IP address: %npRemoteAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	Check synchronization of data with Network Server used for user location.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwNSSyncSuccessDbCommitFailed	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11759
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A provisioning transaction successfully performed a NSSynch but failed to commit to the database.
	Problem Text	Out of synch with NS : %npRequestName%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.10 SNMP Traps For Component: smap

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the smap subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 22: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smap

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwSMAPConnectionFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	26
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	The SMAP port failed to be opened.
	Problem Text	Unable to open SMAP port, which will prevent processing of SNMP requests.
	Recommended Action(s)	Stop server. Make sure SMAP port * is available for connection. Restart server. If problem persists, contact BroadSoft Support Engineer.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.11 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the accounting subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 23: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:accounting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwLicenseMonitoringFault	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3665
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Licensing threshold exceeded.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	bwLicenseMon has detected that some services have exceeded the following licensing threshold: %npCurrentThresholdValue% %npReport%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.12 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the licensing subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 24: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:licensing

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwLicenseFileNotFound	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	25
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates that the system is unable to locate the license files.
	Problem Text	License file not found. %npFilename%
	Recommended Action(s)	Install the license file or contact Broadsoft support.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicenseFileExpiring	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	44
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This alarm is generated once a day when the license file expiration date is less than seven days from the current day.
	Problem Text	The license file will expire on %npDate%. After that date, the system will no longer start.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please contact BroadSoft to get an updated license file.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicenseFileExpired	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	45
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This alarm is sent once a day, after the license file has expired.
	Problem Text	The license file expired on %npDate%. The system can no longer start.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	Please contact BroadSoft to get an updated license file.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicenseAuthenticationFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3541
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates that the authentication of the license file failed.
	Problem Text	License file authentication failure.
	Recommended Action(s)	Use the correct license file or contact Broadsoft support.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicenseHWViolation	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3543
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates that there is an attempt to run the application on an unlicensed server.
	Problem Text	Attempt to run the application on an unlicensed server.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please run the application on the designated server or contact BroadSoft to obtain additional licenses.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicenseAccntViolation	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3544
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that the license allocation has exceeded the limit.
	Problem Text	License allocation has exceeded the limit for %npLicenseKey %. Limit is %npLicenseLimit% and current allocation is %npLicenseAllocation%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please contact BroadSoft to obtain additional licenses.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.13 SNMP Traps For Component: pmReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the pmReporting subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 25: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:pmReporting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMReportingFTPConnectionError	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	16
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	Periodic measurement report could not be sent to FTP server.
	Problem Text	Periodic SNMP measurement report could not be sent to FTP server. Could not connect to %npRemoteAddress%. User ID: %npUserId%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify the availability of the FTP server. Verify that the FTP domain, user ID and password are correct. The report file was copied to the /var/broadworks/pm_reports/not_sent directory. It can be uploaded manually to the FTP server.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.14 SNMP Traps For Component: smdi

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the smdi subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 26: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:smdi

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwSMDIsessionRejected	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3566
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	An SMDI session, initiated by an external terminal server, was rejected.
	Problem Text	An SMDI session was rejected.  Rejection reason: %npReason%.  Client address: %npClientAddress%.
	Recommended Action(s)	<ul><li>1- Make sure that the server sending the request is configured in the AS access list,</li><li>2- Try to increase to maximum number of sessions.</li></ul>
	Correlation Rules	
bwSMDIInterfaceError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3574
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	The SMDI interface could not be started on a specific port.
	Problem Text	The SMDI interface cannot be enabled using listening port %npLocalPort%. The Application Server will not be able to receive or send SMDI messages.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	Validate whether:  1- The listening port specified is not already used by another application in the system.  2- The SMDI component is allowed to use the listening port specified.
		3- Enabling the interface using another port works.
	Correlation Rules	
bwSMDIConfigurationError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3575
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	An outgoing SMDI message could not be sent to a SMDI device for the specified user.
	Problem Text	The following user could not be mapped to an outgoing SMDI device:  User ID: %npUserId%  SMDI number: %npSmdiNumber%
	Recommended Action(s)	For Outgoing Message Waiting Indicator (MWI), verify that:  1- In Voice Messaging Service, Outgoing MWI is assigned and turned on for the user,  2- The SMDI route list is properly configured.  For Message Desk (MD), verify that:  1- At least one outgoing SMDI device (terminal server) is configured for the SMDI Message Desk service.
	Correlation Rules	
bwSMDIOperationFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3576
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	For the actual description, refer the BroadWorks FaultManagementGuide as it may contain variable data.
	Problem Text	The SMDI MWI indicator was not accepted by the destination PBX or C5 network:  User ID: %npUserId%  SMDI number: %npSmdiNumber%  Reason: %npReason%
	Recommended Action(s)	Validate whether:  1- The user should be assigned MWI on SMDI in the voice messaging service, or  2- The configuration on the PBX and/or class 5 is accurate.
	Correlation Rules	
bwSMDIRouteExhaustion	Problem Type	Notification

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	OID	3577
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	An SMDI message could not be sent because of route exhaustion.
	Problem Text	The SMDI MWI indicator cannot be sent to any SMDI device: User ID: %npUserId% SMDI number: %npSmdiNumber% Devices: %npDeviceName%
	Recommended Action(s)	Validate whether:  1- The SMDI device address and port are valid and reachable, or  2- The SMDI device configuration is accurate, or  3- The SMDI device is running and correctly communicating with the PBX and/or class 5.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.2.15 SNMP Traps For Component: cpeDeviceManagement

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the cpeDeviceManagement subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 27: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:cpeDeviceManagement

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwCPEDeviceProfileLockout	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	66
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	Device Profile is locked out because of an authentication failure per device profile lockout rules.
	Problem Text	Device is locked out because of authentication failure.  Service Provider / Enterprise ID: %npServiceProviderId%  Group ID: %npGroupId%  Device Profile Name: %npDeviceProfileName%  Lockout Counter: %npLockoutCounter%  Lockout Period (minutes): %npLockoutPeriod%  %npDeviceFileRequestMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Determine if caused by a rogue device or configuration issue.
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.2.16 SNMP Traps For Component: networkDeviceManagement

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the networkDeviceManagement subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 28: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:networkDeviceManagement

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwNetworkDeviceIsFailed	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	19
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This alarm is generated whenever a network device that was previously responding does not respond to an application-level ping.
	Problem Text	The following network device is currently unavailable: %npServerType% %npRemoteAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	Please verify that the device is operational and that there is connectivity to the device.
	Correlation Rules	It is recommended to always keep the highest severity value for this notification until it is cleared.

### 8.2.17 SNMP Traps For Component: cap

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the cap subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

There is no visible fault for this component.

## 8.2.18 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ociReporting subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 29: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:ociReporting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwOciReportingAclViolation	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3607
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	Connection request received from an unknown external system.
	Problem Text	External system IP address %npRemoteAddress% not in access control list.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwOciReportingConnectionError	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	3608
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	Error detected on connection to an external system.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Error detected on connection to external system IP address %npRemoteAddress%. Connection released.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwOciReportingBackLogFileDeleted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3615
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	The total size of the OCI reporting backlog files exceeded the system limit (500 MB). The oldest file is deleted.
	Problem Text	OCI Report backlog file %npFilename% for host %npHost% is deleted due to the system size limit.
	Recommended Action(s)	Reestablish the connection so the backlog files can be processed.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.19 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the bcct subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 30: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:bcct

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwCommProtocolInitError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	28
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Could not bind on TCP port.
	Problem Text	Application is unable to connect to local port: - Local Interface: %npLocalInterface% - Port: %npLocalPort%
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the listening port is not used by another application
	Correlation Rules	
bwCommProtocolHostNotAllowed	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	29
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	A host that is not allowed for this protocol has attempted to connect.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	An unauthorized host for a specific protocol has attempted to connect to this server:  - Remote Host Address: %npRemoteAddress%  - Local Interface: %npLocalInterface%  - Protocol: %npProtocol%
	Recommended Action(s)	In case of a valid host, make sure it is defined in the BCCT Access List for the specified protocol.
	Correlation Rules	
bwCommProtocolInterfaceNotAllowed	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	30
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	Connections for this protocol are not allowed on this interface.
	Problem Text	A remote server has attempted to connect on an interface that is not registered for a protocol:
		- Remote Host Address: %npRemoteAddress%
		- Local Interface: %npLocalInterface%
		- Protocol: %npProtocol%
	Recommended Action(s)	In case of a valid host, make sure it is defined in the BCCT Access List for the specified protocol.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.20 SNMP Traps For Component: taskMonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the taskMonitor subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 31: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:taskMonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwTaskMonitorWarning	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	34
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	A task is taking longer than normal.
	Problem Text	A task is taking too long to complete. The task timeout is %npTimeLength% ms and it was started %npTimeElapsed% ms ago. Thread: %npThreadName%. Stack trace: %npStackTrace%
	Recommended Action(s)	Please report to BroadSoft support.
	Correlation Rules	
bwTaskMonitorHungTask	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	35

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high-critical
	Description	A task is hung.
	Problem Text	A task is hung. The task timeout is %npTimeLength% ms and it was started %npTimeElapsed% ms ago.  Thread: %npThreadName%  Stack trace:  %npStackTrace%
	Recommended Action(s)	BroadWorks should be restarted as soon as possible. Please report to BroadSoft support.
	Correlation Rules	
bwTcpSubsystemFatalError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	36
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	TCP subsystem fatal error.
	Problem Text	TCP subsystem fatal error: shutdown initiated. %npStackTrace%
	Recommended Action(s)	Please report to BroadSoft support.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.21 SNMP Traps For Component: logging

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the logging subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 32: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:logging

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwLogQueueSizeLimitReached	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	42
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The server has started to drop log entries because the logging queue size limit has been reached.
	Problem Text	Log queue size reached %npSizeLimit% for the OutputChannels configured in %npFilename%
	Recommended Action(s)	Please verify the availability of the OutputChannels.
	Correlation Rules	



## 8.2.22 SNMP Traps For Component: dns

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the dns subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 33: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:dns

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwDnsTimeout	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	63
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A query to the Domain Name System (DNS) server times out.
	Problem Text	A DNS query timed out.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwDnsServerUnreachable	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	3645
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	A DNS server was unreachable for a DNS query.
	Problem Text	DNS server: %npRemoteAddress% is unreachable.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwDnsAllServersUnreachable	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	3646
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	All DNS servers are unreachable.
	Problem Text	All DNS servers are unreachable.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.23 SNMP Traps For Component: snmpAgent

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the snmpAgent subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 34: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:snmpAgent

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAlarmsTableLimitReached	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	47

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This alarm is raised when the alarms table has reached the configured maximum number of entries. It warns the manager that no more alarms will be sent until the problem is fixed.
	Problem Text	The alarms table has reached its capacity limit of %npMaximumNbItems%. No more alarms will be sent until alarms are cleared.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.24 SNMP Traps For Component: ps

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ps subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 35: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:ps

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwSCFAPIURLUnreachable	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	2607
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Connection to SCF API failed due to URL not being reachable.
	Problem Text	Could not connect to SCF API URL %npRemoteAddress%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.2.25 SNMP Traps For Component: softwareManager

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the softwareManager subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 36: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:softwareManager

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwMemoryAllocationExceeded	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	53
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	Reports a lack of memory when deploying an application
	Problem Text	Total application memory usage (%npApplicationMemory% MB) exceeded system memory capacity (%npSystemMemory% MB).
	Recommended Action(s)	Please consider un-deploying some applications.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwMemoryOverAllocation	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	54
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	The memory allocation for application is overallocated.
	Problem Text	Memory settings for the containers on the node cannot be satisfied as configured. This condition is checked by the software manager on restart and when a new configuration is deployed on the node.
	Recommended Action(s)	The amount of memory configured for the containers exceeds the amount of physical memory.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.26 SNMP Traps For Component: security

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the security subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 37: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:security

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwMaximumFailedLoginAttempts	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	27
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	A user has failed to log in the allowed maximum number of times (consecutive login failures).
	Problem Text	The number of failed login attempts: %npFailedLoginAttempts% has exceeded the maximum of %npMaxFailedLoginAttempts%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bw Maximum Failed User Login Attempts	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	59
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	A specific user/administrator has failed to log in the allowed maximum number of times (consecutive login failures).
	Problem Text	The user %npUserId% has reached the maximum number allowed (%npMaxFailedLoginAttempts%) of consecutive failed attempts, this account login has been disabled.
	Recommended Action(s)	

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwSecureTlktToolResult	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	64
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical, high, medium, low, or informational
	Description	This notification returns the result from executing one of the Security Toolkit tool as a task where the tool is configured to report a notification.
	Problem Text	Result for tool %npSecureTlktToolName%  Tool result: %npSecureTlktToolResult%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwSecurityRiskDetected	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	68
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A security risk is detected.
	Problem Text	The Security Monitor maintenance task detects a security risk.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please review %npLogFile%.
	Correlation Rules	
bwKeyManagerCriticalDataMismatch	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	69
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high-critical
	Description	The key manager identified a mismatch between the password and the keystore entity.
	Problem Text	Mismatch: the %npMissingComponent% is %npState% for the %npExistingComponent% that already exists.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwChangeDatabaseUserPasswordError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	70
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	An error occurred while changing the password.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	An error occurred while changing the database password of %npUserName%. The previous password is still effective.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please ensure the database engine is running and retry with a different password.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.27 SNMP Traps For Component: webcontainer

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the webcontainer subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 38: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:webcontainer

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwExecutorQueueUsageExceeded	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	6005
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The usage ratio of the executor queue (in %) exceeded the threshold level.
	Problem Text	The usage ratio of the %npExecutorType% executor exceeded the threshold level.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwExecutorQueueLatencyExceeded	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	6006
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The executor queue latency exceeded the threshold level.
	Problem Text	The %npExecutorType% executor queue latency exceeded the threshold level.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwExecutorThreadPoolProcessingTime	Problem Type	Alarm
Exceeded	OID	6007
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The executor thread pool processing time exceeded the threshold level.
	Problem Text	The %npExecutorType% executor thread pool processing time exceeded the threshold level.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwExecutorThreadPoolBusyExceeded	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	6008
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The executor thread pool busy ratio exceeded the threshold level.
	Problem Text	The %npExecutorType% executor thread pool busy ratio exceeded the threshold level.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.28 SNMP Traps For Component: sccp

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sccp subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

There is no visible fault for this component.

## 8.2.29 SNMP Traps For Component: jvmProcess

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the jvmProcess subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 39: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:jvmProcess

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwHeapMemoryUsageExceeded	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	61
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The memory usage ratio after a full garbage collection (in %) exceeded the threshold level.
	Problem Text	The memory usage after a full garbage collection reached %npProcessMemoryUsage% M for %npContainerName%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review server usage for identifying potential memory bottlenecks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwJVMProcessOutOfMemory	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	74
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	An out of memory condition was detected by a thread.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	An out of memory condition has been detected by thread %npThreadName% for container %npContainerName%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please contact BroadSoft support.
	Correlation Rules	
bwJVMProcessUnexpectedSoftware ConditionDetected	Problem Type	Alarm
ConditionDetected	OID	75
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	An unexpected software condition has been detected by a thread.
	Problem Text	An unexpected software condition has been detected by thread %npThreadName% for container %npContainerName%.  Message: %npErrorMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Further details can be found in the container's output logs. Please contact BroadSoft support.
	Correlation Rules	
bwNonheapMemoryUsageExceeded	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	62
	Status	deprecated
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The non heap memory usage ratio after a full garbage collection (in %) exceeded the threshold level.
	Problem Text	The non heap memory usage after a full garbage collection reached %npProcessMemoryUsage% M for %npContainerName%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review server usage for identifying potential memory bottlenecks.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.2.30 SNMP Traps For Component: time

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the time subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 40: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:time

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwTimeSkewExceeded	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	76
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	The time difference between servers exceeds threshold.
	Problem Text	The time difference with %npRemoteAddress% exceeds the %npTimeLength% seconds allowed threshold.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the time on the servers. Check that NTP is correctly configured on the servers.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.2.31 SNMP Traps For Component: webrtc

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the webrtc subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB

There is no visible fault for this component.

### 8.2.32 SNMP Traps For Component: sipLocation

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sipLocation subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

There is no visible fault for this component.

### 8.2.33 SNMP Traps For Component: threshold

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the threshold subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 41: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:threshold

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwCounterThreshold	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	13
	Status	current
	Severity Range	variable
	Description	Sent when a counter threshold reaches its limit.
	Problem Text	Counter %npCounterName% has reached or exceeded a user-defined threshold. The counter's value is %npCurrentCounterValue% and the threshold was set at %npCurrentThresholdValue%. The value to reach before the next notification is now %npNewThresholdValue%. User-defined description follows.  %npThresholdDescription%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwGaugeLowLimitThreshold	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	14
	Status	current
	Severity Range	variable
	Description	Sent when gauge threshold lowNotify value is reached while decreasing.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Gauge %npGaugeName% has reached a user-defined low notification threshold. The threshold low value is %npCurrentThresholdValue% and the value to reach to clear the alarm is %npClearThresholdValue%. User-defined description follows.  %npThresholdDescription%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwGaugeHighLimitThreshold	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	15
	Status	current
	Severity Range	variable
	Description	Sent when gauge threshold highNotify value is reached while increasing.
	Problem Text	Gauge %npGaugeName% has reached a user-defined high notification threshold. The threshold high value is %npCurrentThresholdValue% and the value to reach to clear the alarm is %npClearThresholdValue%. User-defined description follows.  %npThresholdDescription%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.2.34 SNMP Traps For Component: nps

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the nps subcomponent of the BroadworksFault MIB.

Table 42: SNMP Traps For BroadworksFault:nps

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPushNotificationServerUnreachable	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	85
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	Push Notification Server has become unreachable.
	Problem Text	Push Notification Server %npAddress% has become unreachable.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please verify Push Notification Server connectivity.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.3 BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks CCReportingDBManagement Application.

### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

### 8.3.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault MIB.

Table 43: SNMP Traps For BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMccReportingDBManagement Launched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11001
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the CCReporting DB Management has been started.
	Problem Text	ccReportingDBManagement started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMccReportingDBManagementLaunched, bwPMccReportingDBManagementShutDown, bwPMccReportingDBManagementRestarted, bwPMccReportingDBManagementDeath and bwPMccReportingDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ccReportingDBManagement process
bwPMccReportingDBManagementShut	Problem Type	Notification
Down	OID	11002
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the CCReporting DB Management has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	ccReportingDBManagement shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMccReportingDBManagementLaunched, bwPMccReportingDBManagementShutDown, bwPMccReportingDBManagementRestarted, bwPMccReportingDBManagementDeath and bwPMccReportingDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ccReportingDBManagement process

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMccReportingDBManagement Restarted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11003
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the CCReporting DB Management restart.
	Problem Text	ccReportingDBManagement restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMccReportingDBManagementLaunched, bwPMccReportingDBManagementShutDown, bwPMccReportingDBManagementRestarted, bwPMccReportingDBManagementDeath and bwPMccReportingDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ccReportingDBManagement process
bwPMccReportingDBManagementDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11004
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the CCReporting DB Management death.
	Problem Text	ccReportingDBManagement terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure ccReportingDBManagement gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMccReportingDBManagementLaunched, bwPMccReportingDBManagementShutDown, bwPMccReportingDBManagementRestarted, bwPMccReportingDBManagementDeath and bwPMccReportingDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ccReportingDBManagement process
bwPMccReportingDBManagementOutOf	Problem Type	Notification
Memory	OID	11005
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification provides the date and time when the CCReporting DB Management ran out of memory.
	Problem Text	ccReportingDBManagement ran out of memory.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure ccReportingDBManagement gets restarted



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	bwPMccReportingDBManagementLaunched, bwPMccReportingDBManagementShutDown, bwPMccReportingDBManagementRestarted, bwPMccReportingDBManagementDeath, and bwPMccReportingDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ccReportingDBManagement process

### 8.4 BW-DBSObserverFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-DBSObserverFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks DBSObserver Application.

# Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

# 8.4.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-DBSObserverFault MIB.

Table 44: SNMP Traps For BW-DBSObserverFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMdbsObserverLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11101
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the DBSObserver has been started.
	Problem Text	dbsObserver started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMdbsObserverLaunched, bwPMdbsObserverShutDown, bwPMdbsObserverRestarted, and bwPMdbsObserverDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the dbsObserver process
bwPMdbsObserverShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11102
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the DBSObserver has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	dbsObserver shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	bwPMdbsObserverLaunched, bwPMdbsObserverShutDown, bwPMdbsObserverRestarted, and bwPMdbsObserverDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the dbsObserver process
bwPMdbsObserverRestarted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11103
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the DBSObserver restart.
	Problem Text	dbsObserver restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMdbsObserverLaunched, bwPMdbsObserverShutDown, bwPMdbsObserverRestarted, and bwPMdbsObserverDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the dbsObserver process
bwPMdbsObserverDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11104
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the DBSObserver death.
	Problem Text	dbsObserver terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure dbsObserver gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMdbsObserverLaunched, bwPMdbsObserverShutDown, bwPMdbsObserverRestarted, and bwPMdbsObserverDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the dbsObserver process

# 8.5 BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks Enhanced Call Logs DB Management Amplify Application.

## Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

## 8.5.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 45: SNMP Traps For BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement AmplifyLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	20501
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the ECL DB Management Amplify application has been started.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement	Problem Type	Notification
AmplifyShutDown	OID	20502
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the ECL DB Management Amplify application has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement	Problem Type	Notification
AmplifyRestarted	OID	20503
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the ECL DB Management Amplify application restart.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement AmplifyDeath	Problem Type	Notification
AmpinyDeath	OID	20504
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the ECL DB Management Amplify application death.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement	Problem Type	Notification
AmplifyOutOfMemory	OID	20505
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification provides the date and time when the ECL DB Management Amplify application ran out of memory.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify ran out of memory.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyDeath, and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplify process

# 8.6 BW-ECLReposFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-ECLReposFault MIB grouped by component.



This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks ECL Reporting Repository Application.

### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

## 8.6.1 SNMP Traps For Component: fileRepos

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the fileRepos subcomponent of the BW-ECLReposFault MIB.

Table 46: SNMP Traps For BW-ECLReposFault:fileRepos

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwECLReposReplicationFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	13501
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A replication failure occurred.
	Problem Text	A replication failure occurred on peer: %npProfileServer% for %npWebAppContextPath%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review server connectivity.
	Correlation Rules	
bwECLReposReplicationOffline	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	13502
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	The replication stopped for one of the Profile Server peers. This was caused by exceeding the replication queue capacity.
	Problem Text	The replication for %npWebAppContextPath% on the Profile Server %npProfileServer% has stopped.
	Recommended Action(s)	The profile server is out of sync and needs to be restored.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.7 BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks EnhancedCallLogsDBManagement Application.

### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

# 8.7.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault MIB.

Table 47: SNMP Traps For BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement Launched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11201
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the ECL DB Management application has been started.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement ShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
Siluidowii	OID	11202
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the ECL DB Management application has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement	Problem Type	Notification
Restarted	OID	11203
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the ECL DB Management application restart.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement	Problem Type	Notification
Death	OID	11204
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the ECL DB Management application death.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure enhancedCallLogsDBManagement gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagement	Problem Type	Notification
OutOfMemory	OID	11205
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification provides the date and time when the ECL DB Management application ran out of memory.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement ran out of memory.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure enhancedCallLogsDBManagement gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementDeath, and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process

# 8.8 BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault-XS-TAS MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault-XS-TAS MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks EnhancedCallLogsDBManagement XS-TAS Application.

Applicable server(s):



### Profile Server.

## 8.8.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 48: SNMP Traps For BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault-XS-TAS:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDB ManagementXSTASLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11601
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the ECL DB Management application has been started.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement XS-TAS started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDB	Problem Type	Notification
ManagementXSTASShutDown	OID	11602
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the ECL DB Management application has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement XS-TAS shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDB	Problem Type	Notification
ManagementXSTASRestarted	OID	11603
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the ECL DB Management application restart.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement XS-TAS restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDB	Problem Type	Notification
ManagementXSTASDeath	OID	11604
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the ECL DB Management application death.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement XS-TAS terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure enhancedCallLogsDBManagement XS-TAS gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASDeath and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process
bwPMenhancedCallLogsDB	Problem Type	Notification
ManagementXSTASOutOfMemory	OID	11605
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification provides the date and time when the ECL DB Management application ran out of memory.
	Problem Text	enhancedCallLogsDBManagement XS-TAS ran out of memory.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure enhancedCallLogsDBManagement XS-TAS gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASLaunched, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASShutDown, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASRestarted, bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASDeath, and bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the enhancedCallLogsDBManagement process

## 8.9 BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks FileReposExtdCapture Application.

### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

### 8.9.1 SNMP Traps For Component: fileRepos

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the fileRepos subcomponent of the BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault MIB.

Table 49: SNMP Traps For BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault:fileRepos

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwFileReposExtdCaptureReplication Failure	Problem Type	Alarm
rallule	OID	12601
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A replication failure occurred.
	Problem Text	A replication failure occurred on peer : %npProfileServer% for %npWebAppContextPath%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review the server connectivity.
	Correlation Rules	
bwFileReposExtdCaptureReplication Offline	Problem Type	Alarm
Cinine	OID	12602
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The replication stopped for one of the Profile Server peer. This was caused by exceeding the replication queue capacity.
	Problem Text	The replication for %npWebAppContextPath% on the Profile Server %npProfileServer% has stopped.
	Recommended Action(s)	The Profile Server is out of sync and needs to be restored.
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.10 BW-FileReposFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-FileReposFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks FileRepos Application.

## Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.



## 8.10.1 SNMP Traps For Component: security

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the security subcomponent of the BW-FileReposFault MIB.

Table 50: SNMP Traps For BW-FileReposFault:security

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bw Broadworks File Repos Disk Cipher Error	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	12503
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	An error occurred in the disk cipher functionality that prevents encryption and decryption functionality.
	Problem Text	The Web application %npWebAppName% is unable to encrypt or decrypt files. %npErrorMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Perform a resynchronization from a Profile Server peer.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.10.2 SNMP Traps For Component: fileRepos

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the fileRepos subcomponent of the BW-FileReposFault MIB.

Table 51: SNMP Traps For BW-FileReposFault:fileRepos

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwFileReposReplicationFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	12501
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A replication failure occurred.
	Problem Text	A replication failure occurred on peer : %npProfileServer% for %npWebAppContextPath%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review the server connectivity.
	Correlation Rules	
bwFileReposReplicationOffline	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	12502
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The replication stopped for one of the Profile Server peer. This was caused by exceeding the replication queue capacity.
	Problem Text	The replication for %npWebAppContextPath% on the Profile Server %npProfileServer% has stopped.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	The Profile Server is out of sync and needs to be restored.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.11 BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks license manager daemon.

## Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

## 8.11.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB.

Table 52: SNMP Traps For BW-LicenseManagerFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMImdLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	15801
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the license manager daemon has started.
	Problem Text	The license manager has started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMImdLaunched, bwPMImdShutDown, bwPMImdRestarted, and bwPMImdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the LicenseController process
bwPMImdShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	15802
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the license manager daemon has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	The license manager has shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMImdLaunched, bwPMImdShutDown, bwPMImdRestarted, and bwPMImdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the LicenseController process

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMImdRestarted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	15803
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the license manager daemon restart.
	Problem Text	The license manager has restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMImdLaunched, bwPMImdShutDown, bwPMImdRestarted, and bwPMImdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the LicenseController process
bwPMImdDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	15804
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates that the license manager daemon has abnormally terminated.
	Problem Text	The License has terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Ensure license manager is restarted.
	Correlation Rules	bwPMImdLaunched, bwPMImdShutDown, bwPMImdRestarted, and bwPMImdDeath can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the LicenseController process

# 8.11.2 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the licensing subcomponent of the BW-LicenseManagerFault MIB.

Table 53: SNMP Traps For BW-LicenseManagerFault:licensing

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLoss	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	15806
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	There is a communication loss with the Network Function Manager.
	Problem Text	The license manager could not connect to Networks Function Manager at %npNFMFqdn%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Fix the connection between this node and the Network Function Manager.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicensingLMCommunicationLoss	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	15807
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	There is a communication loss with the license manager.
	Problem Text	Unable to connect to the license manager.
	Recommended Action(s)	Ensure the license manager daemon is alive on this node.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicensingViolation	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	15808
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	There is a license usage violation.
	Problem Text	This node is not allowed to use the current license, %npLicenseld%, %npBroadWorksRelease%, %npDate%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please update the node with a valid license.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicensingOverAllocation	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	15809
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	An application reports a license over-allocation.
	Problem Text	An application reports a license over-allocation.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please update the license or de-provision the over-allocated application to clear the condition.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLoss	Problem Type	Notification
Grace	OID	15810
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low to critical
	Description	There is a communication loss grace period.
	Problem Text	This node is in licensing communication loss grace period. %npGraceAction% will be executed in %npHours% hours.
	Recommended Action(s)	Fix the connection between this node and the Network Function Manager.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bw Licensing LM Communication Loss Grace	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	15811
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low to critical
	Description	There is a communication loss grace period.
	Problem Text	This node is in licensing communication loss grace period. %npGraceAction% will be executed in %npHours% hours.
	Recommended Action(s)	Ensure the license manager daemon is alive on the machine.
	Correlation Rules	
bwLicensingViolationGrace	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	15812
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low to high
	Description	There is a licensing violation grace period.
	Problem Text	This node is in licensing violation grace period. %npGraceAction % will be executed in %npHours% hours.
	Recommended Action(s)	Update the node with a valid license.
	Correlation Rules	
bwOverAllocationViolationGrace	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	15813
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low to high
	Description	There is a licensing over-allocation grace period.
	Problem Text	This node is in licensing over allocation grace period. %npGraceAction% will be executed in %npHours% hours.
	Recommended Action(s)	Update the license or de-provision the node to clear the over-allocation condition.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.12 BW-MessageArchiveFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-MessageArchiveFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks Message Archive Application.

# Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.



## 8.12.1 SNMP Traps For Component: fileRepos

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the fileRepos subcomponent of the BW-MessageArchiveFault MIB.

Table 54: SNMP Traps For BW-MessageArchiveFault:fileRepos

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwMessageArchiveReplicationFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	15151
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A replication failure occurred.
	Problem Text	A replication failure occurred on peer : %npProfileServer% for %npWebAppContextPath%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review the server connectivity.
	Correlation Rules	
bw Message Archive Replication Offline	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	15152
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The replication stopped for one of the Profile Server peer. This was caused by exceeding the replication queue capacity.
	Problem Text	The replication for %npWebAppContextPath% on the Profile Server %npProfileServer% has stopped.
	Recommended Action(s)	The Profile Server is out of sync and needs to be restored.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.12.2 SNMP Traps For Component: messageArchiver

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the messageArchiver subcomponent of the BW-MessageArchiveFault MIB.

Table 55: SNMP Traps For BW-MessageArchiveFault:messageArchiver

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwMessageArchiverRepository	Problem Type	Alarm
CommunicationFailure	OID	15153
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The MessageArchiver is unable to send files to the configured file repository.
	Problem Text	A failure to send files to the repository: %npRrepositoryUri%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review repository server connectivity.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.13 BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks Open Client Server.

## Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

## 8.13.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB.

Table 56: SNMP Traps For BW-OpenClientServerFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	501
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the Open Client Server has been started.
	Problem Text	Open Client Server started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS.
bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	502
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the Open Client Server has been shut down.
	Problem Text	Open Client Server shut down.
	Recommended Action(s)	

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS.
bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	503
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the Open Client Server restart.
	Problem Text	Open Client Server restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS.
bwPMOpenClientServerDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	504
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the Open Client Server terminated.
	Problem Text	Open Client Server terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the Open Client Server gets restarted.
	Correlation Rules	bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS.
bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	505

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the failed Open Client Server startup.
	Problem Text	Open Client Server startup failed.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the primary application server is specified in the configuration file and either CAP proxy or OCI proxy is turned on.
	Correlation Rules	bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS.
bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	518
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification provides the date and time when the Open Client Server ran out of memory.
	Problem Text	OpenClientServer ran out of memory.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure OpenClientServer gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched, bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown, bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted, bwPMOpenClientServerDeath, bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed, and bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the Open Client Server process available on some of the BroadWorks servers, for example, Application Server, Web Server, and EMS.

# 8.13.2 SNMP Traps For Component: openClientServer

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the openClientServer subcomponent of the BW-OpenClientServerFault MIB.

Table 57: SNMP Traps For BW-OpenClientServerFault:openClientServer

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwOpenClientServerASConnFailed	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	507
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This notification indicates the Open Client Server failed to connect to an Application Server.
	Problem Text	Open Client Server failed to make %npProtocol% connection to Application Server %npRemoteAddress%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the Application Server can be reached using the specified IP address and port.
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerClientConn	Problem Type	Notification
Terminated	OID	508
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates the Open Client Server terminated a connection between the Open Client Server and client application.
	Problem Text	Open Client Server terminated client connection for user %npUserId%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Have client re-log into the Open Client Server.
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerASConnTerminated	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	509
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates a CAP/OSS connection between the Open Client Server and the Application Server has been terminated.
	Problem Text	A %npProtocol% connection has been terminated between the Open Client Server and Application Server %npRemoteAddress %.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the Application Server can be reached using the specified IP address and port.
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerNSConnTerminated	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	510
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates a connection between the Open Client Server and the Network Server has been terminated.
	Problem Text	A %npProtocol% connection has been terminated between the Open Client Server and Network Server %npRemoteAddress%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the Network Server can be reached using the specified IP address and port.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerUserIdForceLogged Out	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	515
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	A valid user ID was used to establish an OCI session on the Application Server but the user ID login level is not allowed by the Open Client Server proxying the OCI session. Therefore, the Open Client Server immediately force logged out the user ID session.
	Problem Text	UserId %npUserId% OCI session force logged out by the Open Client Server because the userId login level %npLoginLevel % is not allowed by the Open Client Server. Client connection address: %npRemoteAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the login level rejected by the Open Client Server should indeed be disallowed. If not, add it using the CLI. If so, verify why a successful login attempt was made using that userId.
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerExtAuthConnFailed	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	516
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	Cannot connect to the external authentication server.
	Problem Text	Could not connect to %npRemoteAddress%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the External Authentication server is up and running.
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerExtAuthProcessing	Problem Type	Alarm
Failed	OID	517
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	The WAS returned a processing error while authenticating a user.
	Problem Text	Could not process authentication request on %npRemoteAddress%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerOffline	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	519
	Status	current

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This alarm is raised to inicate that the OCS is running but it is offline and not procesing requests. The OCS goes offline because its configuration is such that it cannot perform its initialization.
	Problem Text	The OCS is not properly configured.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review the logs and the server configuration for further details. If the OCS is not being used, it can be undeployed.
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerNbConnectionsLimit	Problem Type	Alarm
Exceeded	OID	520
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The number of connections exceeded the threshold level.
	Problem Text	The number of connection exceeded the threshold level.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerAuthenticationServer Unreachable	Problem Type	Alarm
Officachable	OID	521
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	The Open Client Server was unable to connect to the Authentication Server.
	Problem Text	The Open Client Server was unable to connect to the Authentication Server %npAuthenticationServer%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Identify why the Open Client Server cannot communicate with the authentication server.
	Correlation Rules	
bwOpenClientServerNSConnFailed	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	506
	Status	deprecated
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification indicates the Open Client Server failed to connect to a Network Server.
	Problem Text	Open Client Server failed to make %npProtocol% connection to Network Server %npRemoteAddress%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the Network Server can be reached using the specified IP address and port.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.14 BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks profile builder Amplify Application.

### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

### 8.14.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 58: SNMP Traps For BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyLaunched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	18301
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the profile builder Amplify has been started.
	Problem Text	The profile builder Amplify has started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the profile builder Amplify process
bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyShutDown	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	18302
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the profile builder Amplify has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	The profile builder Amplify has shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the profile builder Amplify process

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyRestarted	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	18303
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the profile builder Amplify restart.
	Problem Text	The profile builder Amplify has restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the profile builder Amplify process
bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	18304
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the profile builder Amplify death.
	Problem Text	The profile builder Amplify has terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Ensure profile builder Amplify is restarted.
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the profile builder Amplify process
bw PMP rofile Builder Amplify Out Of Memory	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	18305
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification provides the date and time when the profile builder Amplify application ran out of memory.
	Problem Text	The profile builder Amplify ran out of memory.
	Recommended Action(s)	Ensure profile builder Amplify is restarted.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the profile builder Amplify process.

## 8.15 BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the Provisioning XS-TAS Server.

### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

## 8.15.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 59: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMProvisioningServerXSTAS Launched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11701
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the Provisioning XS-TAS Server has been started.
	Problem Text	Provisioning XS-TAS server started.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServerXSTAS process.
bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASShut	Problem Type	Notification
Down	OID	11702
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the Provisioning XS-TAS Server has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	Provisioning XS-TAS server shut down.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServerXSTAS process.
bwPMProvisioningServerXSTAS	Problem Type	Notification
Restarted	OID	11703
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the Provisioning XS-TAS Server restart.
	Problem Text	Provisioning XS-TAS server restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	Log in BroadWorks.
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServerXSTAS process.
bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11704
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the Provisioning XS-TAS Server death.
	Problem Text	Provisioning XS-TAS server terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the Provisioning XS-TAS server gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASDeath and bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServerXSTAS process.
bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASOutOf	Problem Type	Notification
Memory	OID	11757
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This notification provides the date and time when the Provisioning XS-TAS Server ran out of memory.
	Problem Text	Provisioning XS-TAS server ran out of memory.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the Provisioning XS-TAS server gets restarted
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASDeath, and bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the ProvisioningServerXSTAS process.
bwProvDeviceManagementFtpBlocked	Problem Type	Notification
WriteThresholdReached	OID	11758
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The threshold has been reached for the number of occurrences of a Device Management (DM) FTP blocked write due to a network issue. As a result, future occurrences will leave the DM thread stuck and no more DM events will be processed. A restartbw is required to clear this condition.
	Problem Text	The threshold has been reached for the number of occurrences of a Device Management (DM) FTP blocked write due to a network issue. As a result, future occurrences will leave the DM thread stuck and no more DM events will be processed.
	Recommended Action(s)	Restart the server to clear the condition.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.2 SNMP Traps For Component: conferencing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the conferencing subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 60: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:conferencing

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvICBridgeCommunicationError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11717
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	The alarm is generated at provisioning time when a communication problem to the BroadWorks Conferencing Server is detected.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Error detected while updating the information of an account on the integrated conference server:
		Bridge Name: %npBridgeName%
		Group Name: %npGroupName%
		Conference Server Address: %npRemoteAddress%
		Operation: %npOperation%
		Cause: %npReason%
	Recommended Action(s)	Validate that the conference server is properly configured:  - Verify that the address is valid,  - For FQDN, verify that the returned addresses are valid for the conference server,
	Correlation Rules	

#### 8.15.3 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the filesystem subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 61: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:filesystem

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvCPEDeviceConfigurationNumFiles	Problem Type	Alarm
Exceeded	OID	11743
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This alarm is generated when the Device Management system has exceeded the maximum number of files to be generated.
	Problem Text	The backlog of device files to be generated is too big and it has exceeded the maximum value %npMaximumNbltems%.
	Recommended Action(s)	When the Device Management system becomes less busy, manually regenerate files that were not generated.
	Correlation Rules	

#### 8.15.4 SNMP Traps For Component: nssynch

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the nssynch subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

There is no visible fault for this component.

#### 8.15.5 SNMP Traps For Component: transevent

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the transevent subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 62: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:transevent

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvAddUserEvent	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11709

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that a user is added.
	Problem Text	User Added: %npUserId%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvDeleteUserEvent	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11710
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that a user is deleted.
	Problem Text	User Deleted: %npUserId%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvAddGroupEvent	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11711
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that a group is added.
	Problem Text	Group Added: %npGroupId%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvDeleteGroupEvent	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11712
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that a group is deleted.
	Problem Text	Group Deleted: %npGroupId%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvUserAddressChangeEvent	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11713
	Status	current

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that a user's address has changed.
	Problem Text	User Address Change: User: %npFirstName% %npLastName% Group: %npGroupName% Original Address: %npOriginalAddress% New Address: %npNewAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bw Prov Group Address Change Event	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11714
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that a group's address has changed.
	Problem Text	Group Address Change: Group: %npGroupName% Original Address: %npOriginalAddress% New Address: %npNewAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.15.6 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the accounting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 63: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:accounting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvPeerConnectionFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11746
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A failure occurred on a connection between the PS and a Diameter Peer (or the XS if operating in Relay mode).



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Diameter Peer connection failure.  Peer Diameter Identity: %npServerName%  Peer IP address: %npRemoteAddress%  Peer Diameter port: %npRemotePort%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the specified Diameter Peer is up and running.  Verify that there is network connection between the BroadWorks server and the Diameter Peer.  Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the BroadWorks server.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.7 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the licensing subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 64: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:licensing

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bw Prov License User Service Accent Violation	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11708
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that the license allocation has exceeded the limit.
	Problem Text	License allocation has exceeded the limit for %npLicenseKey%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please contact BroadSoft to obtain additional licenses.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvServiceLicenseCollectionFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11747
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	The Service License Collection Script could not successfully complete.
	Problem Text	The Service License Collection Script could not successfully complete. Error: %npError%
	Recommended Action(s)	If the problem persists, verify that there is no collision between the Service License Collection Script, and other maintenance tasks.
	Correlation Rules	



### 8.15.8 SNMP Traps For Component: Idap

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the Idap subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 65: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:ldap

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvLDAPConnectionError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11715
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Unable to establish a connection to the specified LDAP server.
	Problem Text	Could not connect to LDAP server: Idap://%npRemoteAddress %:%npRemotePort%
	Recommended Action(s)	*
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvLDAPConfigurationError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11716
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Problem communicating with an LDAP server. The problem is related to a system configuration error.
	Problem Text	Could not connect to LDAP server: Idap://%npRemoteAddress %:%npRemotePort%
	Recommended Action(s)	*
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.15.9 SNMP Traps For Component: external Authentication

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the external Authentication subcomponent of the BW-Provisioning Fault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 66: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:externalAuthentication

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvExternalAuthenticationUnknown	Problem Type	Notification
User	OID	11719
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	Applies to the scenario when the:
		User ID is not provided or unknown, and/or,
		Domain is required but not provided or unknown/incorrect.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	The following user could not be authenticated through external authentication:  Userld: %npUserld%  Domain: %npDomain%
	Recommended Action(s)	Validate whether:  1. The user should exist in the BroadWorks system, or  2. The domain is required but not provided
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.10 SNMP Traps For Component: servicePackMigration

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the servicePackMigration subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 67: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:servicePackMigration

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationTerminated	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11720
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	An administrator deliberately terminated a migration task before it was finished.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was terminated by administrator %npUserId%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationCompletedWith	Problem Type	Notification
Errors	OID	11721
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task ran to completion, but there were one or more errors.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% completed with %npNbOfErrors% errors.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the migration task report to see the error details.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueTo Errors	Problem Type	Notification
LIIUIS	OID	11722
	Status	current

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the number of errors reached the error threshold.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because there were %npNbOfErrors% errors.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the migration task report to see the error details.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueTo	Problem Type	Notification
TimeLimit	OID	11723
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the duration of the task reached the maximum allowed time.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because the duration of the task reached the maximum allowed time of %npTimeLength% hours.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the migration task report to determine why the task did not finish in the allowed time. Consider rescheduling the task to resume processing.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationStoppedBySys	Problem Type	Notification
Shutdown	OID	11724
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the system was shut down.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because the system was shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	Copy and reschedule the task to resume processing.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationFound	Problem Type	Notification
UnfinishedTask	OID	11725
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	An unfinished migration task was found during system restart. This could happen if the system is not shut down gracefully.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was found in an unfinished state during system restart.
	Recommended Action(s)	Consider rescheduling the task to resume processing.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationLicense	Problem Type	Notification
Violation	OID	11726
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was stopped because of pre-existing system license violation.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% cannot be executed because system-level feature licenses are already violated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Purchase additional feature licenses before attempting any service pack migrations.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationSpSrvcQuantity	Problem Type	Notification
Violation	OID	11727
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was stopped because of pre-existing system license violation.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was stopped because the service provider has no more service quantities for feature %npFeatureName%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the service quantities for the service provider and possibly all groups to ensure adequate quantities are available. Then copy and reschedule the task to resume processing.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSrvcPackMigrationSystemError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11728
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was stopped due to a non-recoverable system error.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% cannot continue because a system error has occurred.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the migration task report and the provisioning server log file to determine the cause of the system error.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.11 SNMP Traps For Component: callLogs

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the callLogs subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 68: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:callLogs

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvCallLogSOAPServerUnreachable	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	11729
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A Call Detail Server is not responding to read Requests.
	Problem Text	Call Log SOAP Server %npServerName% is not responding. Configured Address: %npConfiguredAddress% Resolved Address: %npResolvedAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that this SOAP server is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between Provisioning XS-TAS Server and SOAP server.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvCallLogSchemaInstance	Problem Type	Alarm
ProvisioningOverload	OID	11756
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low, high
	Description	This alarm indicates that the number of users currently provisioned to use the given Enhanced Call Logs DB schema instance is overloaded as defined per Broadworks standards.  Low: Current number of users assigned to the instance is above 200K.  High: Current number of users assigned to the instance is above 300K.
	Problem Text	The number of users currently using Enhanced Call Logs repository schema instance %npDBSchemaName% is overloaded.
	Recommended Action(s)	Ensure any new groups or enterprises with Enhanced Call logs service are not using the overloaded repository instance.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.12 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ociReporting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 69: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:ociReporting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvValidationConnectionFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11733
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	Connection between the Provisioning XS-TAS Server and the Execution Server for provisioning validation cannot be established.
	Problem Text	The Provisioning XS-TAS Server could not connect to the Execution Server for Provisioning Validation.
	Recommended Action(s)	Try restarting the Provisioning XS-TAS Server or disabling Provisioning Validation using the CLI.
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.15.13 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the bcct subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 70: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:bcct

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvCallCenterConnectionFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	11744
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Connection between the Provisioning XS-TAS Server and the Execution Server for Call Center cannot be established.
	Problem Text	The Provisioning XS-TAS Server could not connect to the Execution Server for Call Center.  Remote IP address: %npRemoteAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	Try restarting the Application.
	Correlation Rules	This alarm is cleared by the Provisioning XS-TAS Server once connection is re-established or reconfigured.

#### 8.15.14 SNMP Traps For Component: mm

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mm subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 71: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:mm

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvMobilityManagerUnreachable	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11740
	Status	current

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A connection could not be established between BroadWorks and Mobility Manager.
	Problem Text	Mobility Manager URL: %npUrl% Error: %npMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the MM address is reachable. Verify that the MM is up and running.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvMobilityManagerError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11741
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Mobility Manager returned an error.
	Problem Text	Mobility Manager returned an error: %npMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.15 SNMP Traps For Component: sh

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sh subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 72: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:sh

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvShNoAvailableHosts	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11734
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This fault is generated when host selection has exhausted all hosts.
	Problem Text	Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% data reference %npDataReference% failed due to no available hosts.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please check connectivity and availability of HSS hosts. Once connectivity is established, refresh the public identities that failed refresh.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvShUserUnknownInHSS	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11735
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This fault is generated whenever the Provisioning XS-TAS Server receives an answer indicating that the user is unknown in the HSS.
	Problem Text	Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% failed. Public user identity is unknown in the HSS.
	Recommended Action(s)	The public identities in the HSS and Provisioning XS-TAS Server are out of synch. Ensure that the public identities in the Provisioning XS-TAS Server and HSS are in synch. Refresh affected public identities.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvShUserUnknownInAS	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11736
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This fault is generated whenever the Provisioning XS-TAS Server receives a request for a public identity that is unknown.
	Problem Text	Received command %npCommand% for unknown public identity %npPublicIdentity%.
	Recommended Action(s)	The public identities in the HSS and Provisioning XS-TAS Server are out of synch. Ensure that the public identities in the Provisioning XS-TAS Server and HSS are in synch. Refresh affected public identities.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvShGeneralErrorReceived	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11737
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This fault is generated whenever the Provisioning XS-TAS Server encounters an error that results in the failure of the public identity refresh procedure for reasons other than unknown user or host selection exhaustion.
	Problem Text	Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% encountered %npResultCodeType% error %npResultCode%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvShSystemRefreshInitiated	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11738
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification is generated whenever the Provisioning XS- TAS Server initiates the system refresh procedure over the Sh Interface.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	System refresh initiated.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvShSystemRefreshTerminated	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11739
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification is generated whenever the Provisioning XS- TAS Server has stopped the system refresh procedure over the Sh Interface.
	Problem Text	System refresh terminated due to %npReason%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.16 SNMP Traps For Component: ps

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ps subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

There is no visible fault for this component.

#### 8.15.17 SNMP Traps For Component: diameter

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the diameter subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 73: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:diameter

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvInterfaceInitializationError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11745
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized.
	Problem Text	The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized.
		Error message: %npExceptionMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Provisioning XS-TAS Server.
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.15.18 SNMP Traps For Component: subscriberProfileSync

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the subscriberProfileSync subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 74: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:subscriberProfileSync

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvSubscriberProfileSynclOError	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	11748
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Several attempt to sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent failed due to a communication issue.
	Problem Text	Could not sync a profile to the subscriberAgent due to a communication error.  Affected profile: %profileDescription%
		Allected profile: ApprofileDescription/a
	Recommended Action(s)	Please check the SubscriberAgent status connections.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvSubscriberProfileSyncDataError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11749
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Several attempt to sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent failed.
	Problem Text	Could not sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent due to a data error.
		Affected profile: %profileDescription%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.19 SNMP Traps For Component: ccReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ccReporting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 75: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:ccReporting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvCCScheduledReportFailed	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	11750
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed to generate a call center scheduled report.
	Problem Text	Cannot generate a call center scheduled report due to connection or overload issues with CCReporting Webapps %npNetAddress%. The report %npReportName% was scheduled by %npUserId% to be run at %npDateTime%.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the connectivity between Provisioning XS-TAS Server and CCReporting Webapps and make sure the Webapps are not overloaded.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvCCScheduledReportGeneration Failure	Problem Type	Notification
railule	OID	11752
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed to generate a call center scheduled report.
	Problem Text	Cannot generate a call center scheduled report due to connection or overload issues with the Call Center Reporting (CCR) web application's %npNetAddress%. The report %npReportName% was scheduled by %npUserId% to be run at %npDateTime%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the connectivity between the Provisioning XS-TAS Server and the CCR web applications and make sure that the web applications are not overloaded.
	Correlation Rules	
bwProvCCScheduledReportConfiguration	Problem Type	Notification
Failure	OID	11753
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed to start the call center scheduling task.
	Problem Text	Cannot start the task of scheduling reports due to missing configuration: template repository application URL, report application URL and SMTP primary server must all be configured.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the template repository application URL, the report application URL and the SMTP primary server are configured at the CLI.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.15.20 SNMP Traps For Component: broadCloud

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the broadCloud subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS MIB.

Table 76: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS:broadCloud

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwProvBroadCloudTransactionFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11754
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed to execute provisioning request to the BroadCloud server.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Failed to execute %npBroadCloudRequest% request to the BroadCloud server for user %npUserId% with BroadCloud Uid %npBroadCloudUid% regarding service %npBroadCloudService% for the following reason: %npBroadCloudFailureReason%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Contact BroadWorks TAC support
	Correlation Rules	
bw Prov Broad Cloud Out Of Sync	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	11755
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed execute the rollback request to BroadCloud
	Problem Text	Failed to execute %npBroadCloudRequest% request to the BroadCloud server for user %npUserId% with BroadCloud Uid %npBroadCloudUid% regarding service %npBroadCloudService % during a rollback procedure.
	Recommended Action(s)	Contact BroadWorks TAC support
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16 BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the BroadWorks provisioning server Amplify Application.

#### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

#### 8.16.1 SNMP Traps For Component: processmonitor

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the processmonitor subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 77: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:processmonitor

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplify Launched	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21101
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the provisioning server Amplify has been started.
	Problem Text	The provisioning server Amplify has started.
	Recommended Action(s)	

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the provisioning server Amplify process
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyShut Down	Problem Type	Notification
DOWII	OID	21102
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that the provisioning server Amplify has been manually shut down.
	Problem Text	The provisioning server Amplify has shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the provisioning server Amplify process
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplify	Problem Type	Notification
Restarted	OID	21103
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the provisioning server Amplify restart.
	Problem Text	The provisioning server Amplify has restarted.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the provisioning server Amplify process
bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyDeath	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21104
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	This notification provides the date and time of the provisioning server Amplify death.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	The provisioning server Amplify has terminated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Ensure provisioning server Amplify is restarted.
	Correlation Rules	bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyLaunched, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyShutDown, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyRestarted, bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyDeath, and bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyOutOfMemory can be correlated into a single alarm. These events have to be considered as a transition of the state machine for the management of the provisioning server Amplify process
bwAmplifyDeviceManagementFtpBlocked WriteThresholdReached	Problem Type	Notification
Wille Threshourceached	OID	21116
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The threshold has been reached for the number of occurrences of a Device Management (DM) FTP blocked write due to a network issue. As a result, future occurrences will leave the DM thread stuck and no more DM events will be processed. A restartbw is required to clear this condition.
	Problem Text	The threshold has been reached for the number of occurrences of a Device Management (DM) FTP blocked write due to a network issue. As a result, future occurrences will leave the DM thread stuck and no more DM events will be processed.
	Recommended Action(s)	Restart the server to clear the condition.
	Correlation Rules	

# 8.16.2 SNMP Traps For Component: conferencing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the conferencing subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 78: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:conferencing

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyICBridgeCommunicationError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21126
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	The alarm is generated at provisioning time when a communication problem to the BroadWorks Conferencing Server is detected.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Error detected while updating the information of an account on the integrated conference server:
		Bridge Name: %npBridgeName%
		Group Name: %npGroupName%
		Conference Server Address: %npRemoteAddress%
		Operation: %npOperation%
		Cause: %npReason%
	Recommended Action(s)	Validate that the conference server is properly configured:  - Verify that the address is valid,  - For FQDN, verify that the returned addresses are valid for the conference server,
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.16.3 SNMP Traps For Component: filesystem

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the filesystem subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 79: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:filesystem

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyCPEDeviceConfigurationNum	Problem Type	Alarm
FilesExceeded	OID	21149
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This alarm is generated when the Device Management system has exceeded the maximum number of files to be generated.
	Problem Text	The backlog of device files to be generated is too big and it has exceeded the maximum value %npMaximumNbItems%.
	Recommended Action(s)	When the Device Management system becomes less busy, manually regenerate files that were not generated.
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.16.4 SNMP Traps For Component: transevent

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the transevent subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 80: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:transevent

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyAddUserEvent	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21118
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that a user is added.

Problem Text	Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteUserEvent  Problem Type Notification OID 21119 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a user is deleted. Problem Text User Deleted: %npUserId% Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21120 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is added. Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId% Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21121 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is added. Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId% Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted. Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId% Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted. Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules DwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21122 Status current Severity Range informational		Problem Text	User Added: %npUserId%
bwAmplifyDeleteUserEvent			
OID   21119		Correlation Rules	
Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a user is deleted.  Problem Text User Deleted: %npUserId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21120 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is added. Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21121 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted. Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21122 Status current Severity Range informational	bwAmplifyDeleteUserEvent	Problem Type	Notification
Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a user is deleted.  Problem Text User Deleted: %npUserId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21120 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is added.  Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21121 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification OID 21121 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21122 Status current Severity Range informational  Diffication OID 21122 Status current Severity Range informational  Severity Range informational		OID	21119
Description This notification indicates that a user is deleted.  Problem Text User Deleted: %npUserId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21120  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is added.  Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  DwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Status	current
Problem Text Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21120 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is added. Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId% Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21121 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is added. Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) This notification DID 21121 Status current Severity Range informational Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted. Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification OID 21122 Status current Severity Range informational		Severity Range	informational
Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent  Problem Type Notification  OID 21120  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is added.  Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent  Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Toxt Current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Description	This notification indicates that a user is deleted.
Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent  Problem Type Status  Severity Range Informational  Description Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent  Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is added.  Problem Text  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s) Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent OID 21122  Status current Severity Range informational		Problem Text	User Deleted: %npUserId%
bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent    Problem Type   Notification			
Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is added.  Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Correlation Rules	
Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is added.  Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational	bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent	Problem Type	Notification
Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is added.  Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		OID	21120
Description This notification indicates that a group is added.  Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Status	current
Problem Text Group Added: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Severity Range	informational
Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent  Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent  Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Description	This notification indicates that a group is added.
Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent  Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Problem Text	Group Added: %npGroupId%
bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational			
OID 21121  Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Correlation Rules	
Status current  Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational	bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent	Problem Type	Notification
Severity Range informational  Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		OID	21121
Description This notification indicates that a group is deleted.  Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current Severity Range informational		Status	current
Problem Text Group Deleted: %npGroupId%  Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122  Status current  Severity Range informational		Severity Range	informational
Recommended Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent  Problem Type  Notification  OID  21122  Status  current  Severity Range  informational		Description	This notification indicates that a group is deleted.
Action(s)  Correlation Rules  bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent  Problem Type  Notification  OID  21122  Status  current  Severity Range  informational		Problem Text	Group Deleted: %npGroupId%
bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent Problem Type Notification  OID 21122 Status current Severity Range informational			
OID 21122 Status current Severity Range informational		Correlation Rules	
Status current Severity Range informational	bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent	Problem Type	Notification
Severity Range informational		OID	21122
		Status	current
Description This notification indicates that a user's address has changed.		Severity Range	informational
		Description	This notification indicates that a user's address has changed.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	User Address Change: User: %npFirstName% %npLastName% Group: %npGroupName% Original Address: %npOriginalAddress% New Address: %npNewAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyGroupAddressChangeEvent	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21123
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification indicates that a group's address has changed.
	Problem Text	Group Address Change: Group: %npGroupName% Original Address: %npOriginalAddress% New Address: %npNewAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.5 SNMP Traps For Component: accounting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the accounting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 81: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:accounting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyPsPeerConnectionFailure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21106
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A failure occurred on a connection between the PS and a Diameter Peer (or the XS if operating in Relay mode).
	Problem Text	Diameter Peer connection failure.
		Peer Diameter Identity: %npServerName%
		Peer IP address: %npRemoteAddress%
		Peer Diameter port: %npRemotePort%



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the specified Diameter Peer is up and running.  Verify that there is network connection between the BroadWorks server and the Diameter Peer.  Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the BroadWorks server.
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.16.6 SNMP Traps For Component: licensing

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the licensing subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 82: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:licensing

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyServiceLicenseCollection	Problem Type	Notification
Failure	OID	21107
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	The Service License Collection Script could not successfully complete.
	Problem Text	The Service License Collection Script could not successfully complete. Error: %npError%
	Recommended Action(s)	If the problem persists, verify that there is no collision between the Service License Collection Script, and other maintenance tasks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyLicenseUserServiceAccnt Violation	Problem Type	Notification
Violation	OID	21117
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that the license allocation has exceeded the limit.
	Problem Text	License allocation has exceeded the limit for %npLicenseKey%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please contact BroadSoft to obtain additional licenses.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.7 SNMP Traps For Component: Idap

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the Idap subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 83: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:Idap

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyLDAPConnectionError	Problem Type	Notification



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	OID	21124
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Unable to establish a connection to the specified LDAP server.
	Problem Text	Could not connect to LDAP server: Idap://%npRemoteAddress %:%npRemotePort%
	Recommended Action(s)	•
	Correlation Rules	

#### 8.16.8 SNMP Traps For Component: external Authentication

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the external Authentication subcomponent of the BW-Provisioning Server Amplify Fault MIB.

Table 84: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:externalAuthentication

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyExternalAuthenticationUnknown	Problem Type	Notification
User	OID	21128
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	Applies to the scenario when the: User ID is not provided or unknown, and/or, Domain is required but not provided or unknown/incorrect.
	Problem Text	The following user could not be authenticated through external authentication: UserId: %npUserId% Domain: %npDomain%
	Recommended Action(s)	Validate whether:  1. The user should exist in the BroadWorks system, or  2. The domain is required but not provided
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.16.9 SNMP Traps For Component: servicePackMigration

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the servicePackMigration subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 85: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:servicePackMigration

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationTerminated	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21129
	Status	current

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	An administrator deliberately terminated a migration task before it was finished.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was terminated by administrator %npUserId%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationCompleted	Problem Type	Notification
WithErrors	OID	21130
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task ran to completion, but there were one or more errors.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% completed with %npNbOfErrors% errors.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the migration task report to see the error details.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationStoppedDue ToErrors	Problem Type	Notification
TOETIOIS	OID	21131
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the number of errors reached the error threshold.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because there were %npNbOfErrors% errors.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the migration task report to see the error details.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationStoppedDue	Problem Type	Notification
ToTimeLimit	OID	21132
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the duration of the task reached the maximum allowed time.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because the duration of the task reached the maximum allowed time of %npTimeLength% hours.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the migration task report to determine why the task did not finish in the allowed time. Consider rescheduling the task to resume processing.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationStoppedBy	Problem Type	Notification
SysShutdown	OID	21133
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was automatically stopped by the system because the system was shut down.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was automatically stopped because the system was shutdown.
	Recommended Action(s)	Copy and reschedule the task to resume processing.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationFound UnfinishedTask	Problem Type	Notification
Offiliastieurask	OID	21134
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	An unfinished migration task was found during system restart. This could happen if the system is not shut down gracefully.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was found in an unfinished state during system restart.
	Recommended Action(s)	Consider rescheduling the task to resume processing.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationLicense Violation	Problem Type	Notification
Violation	OID	21135
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was stopped because of pre-existing system license violation.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% cannot be executed because system-level feature licenses are already violated.
	Recommended Action(s)	Purchase additional feature licenses before attempting any service pack migrations.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationSpSrvc	Problem Type	Notification
QuantityViolation	OID	21136
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was stopped because of pre-existing system license violation.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% was stopped because the service provider has no more service quantities for feature %npFeatureName%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the service quantities for the service provider and possibly all groups to ensure adequate quantities are available. Then copy and reschedule the task to resume processing.
	Correlation Rules	
bw Amplify Srvc Pack Migration System Error	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21137
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	A migration task was stopped due to a non-recoverable system error.
	Problem Text	The service pack migration task entitled %npTaskName% for service provider %npServiceProviderId% cannot continue because a system error has occurred.
	Recommended Action(s)	Examine the migration task report and the provisioning server log file to determine the cause of the system error.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.10 SNMP Traps For Component: callLogs

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the callLogs subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 86: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:callLogs

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyCallLogSchemaInstance ProvisioningOverload	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	21115
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low, high

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This alarm indicates that the number of users currently provisioned to use the given Enhanced Call Logs DB schema instance is overloaded as defined per Broadworks standards.  Low: Current number of users assigned to the instance is above 200K.  High: Current number of users assigned to the instance is above 300K.
	Problem Text	The number of users currently using Enhanced Call Logs repository schema instance %npDBSchemaName% is overloaded.
	Recommended Action(s)	Ensure any new groups or enterprises with Enhanced Call logs service are not using the overloaded repository instance.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyCallLogSOAPServer Unreachable	Problem Type	Alarm
Officacitable	OID	21138
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A Call Detail Server is not responding to read Requests.
	Problem Text	Call Log SOAP Server %npServerName% is not responding. Configured Address: %npConfiguredAddress% Resolved Address: %npResolvedAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that this SOAP server is up and running. Verify that there is network connection between application server and SOAP server.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.11 SNMP Traps For Component: ociReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ociReporting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 87: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:ociReporting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyProvisioningValidation	Problem Type	Notification
ConnectionFailure	OID	21139
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Connection between the Provisioning Server and the Execution Server for provisioning validation cannot be established.
	Problem Text	The Provisioning Server could not connect to the Execution Server for Provisioning Validation.
	Recommended Action(s)	Try restarting the Application Server or disabling Provisioning Validation using the CLI.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.12 SNMP Traps For Component: bcct

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the bcct subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 88: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:bcct

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyCallCenterConnectionFailure	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	21150
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Connection between the Provisioning Server and the Execution Server for Call Center cannot be established.
	Problem Text	The Provisioning Server could not connect to the Execution Server for Call Center.
		Remote IP address: %npRemoteAddress%
	Recommended Action(s)	Try restarting the Application.
	Correlation Rules	This alarm is cleared by the Application Server once connection is re-established or reconfigured.
bwAmplifyProvisioningValidationXSA ConnectionFailure	Problem Type	Notification
Connection andre	OID	21151
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This notification indicates that the connection between the Provisioning Server and the Execution Server (XSA) has failed.
	Problem Text	The Provisioning Server could not connect to the Execution Server located at %npRemoteAddress% for Provisioning Validation.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

### 8.16.13 SNMP Traps For Component: mm

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the mm subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 89: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:mm

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyMobilityManagerUnreachable	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21140
	Status	current

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Severity Range	high
	Description	A connection could not be established between BroadWorks and Mobility Manager.
	Problem Text	Mobility Manager URL: %npUrl% Error: %npMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the MM address is reachable. Verify that the MM is up and running.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyMobilityManagerError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21141
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Mobility Manager returned an error.
	Problem Text	Mobility Manager returned an error: %npMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.14 SNMP Traps For Component: sh

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the sh subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 90: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:sh

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyShNoAvailableHosts	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21142
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This fault is generated when host selection has exhausted all hosts.
	Problem Text	Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% data reference %npDataReference% failed due to no available hosts.
	Recommended Action(s)	Please check connectivity and availability of HSS hosts. Once connectivity is established, refresh the public identities that failed refresh.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyShUserUnknownInHSS	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21143
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	This fault is generated whenever the Application Server receives an answer indicating that the user is unknown in the HSS.
	Problem Text	Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% failed. Public user identity is unknown in the HSS.
	Recommended Action(s)	The public identities in the HSS and Application Server are out of synch. Ensure that the public identities in the Application Server and HSS are in synch. Refresh affected public identities.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyShUserUnknownInAS	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21144
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This fault is generated whenever the Application Server receives a request for a public identity that is unknown.
	Problem Text	Received command %npCommand% for unknown public identity %npPublicIdentity%.
	Recommended Action(s)	The public identities in the HSS and Application Server are out of synch. Ensure that the public identities in the Application Server and HSS are in synch. Refresh affected public identities.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyShGeneralErrorReceived	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21145
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	This fault is generated whenever the Application Server encounters an error that results in the failure of the public identity refresh procedure for reasons other than unknown user or host selection exhaustion.
	Problem Text	Command %npCommand% for %npPublicIdentity% encountered %npResultCodeType% error %npResultCode%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyShSystemRefreshInitiated	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21146
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification is generated whenever the Application Server initiates the system refresh procedure over the Sh Interface.
	Problem Text	System refresh initiated.
	Recommended Action(s)	



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyShSystemRefreshTerminated	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21147
	Status	current
	Severity Range	informational
	Description	This notification is generated whenever the Application Server has stopped the system refresh procedure over the Sh Interface.
	Problem Text	System refresh terminated due to %npReason%.
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.15 SNMP Traps For Component: diameter

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the diameter subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 91: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:diameter

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyPsInterfaceInitializationError	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21105
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized.
	Problem Text	The Diameter Interface cannot be initialized.  Error message: %npExceptionMessage%
	Recommended Action(s)	Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.16 SNMP Traps For Component: subscriberProfileSync

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the subscriberProfileSync subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 92: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:subscriberProfileSync

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifySubscriberProfileSyncIOError	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	21108
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Several attempt to sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent failed due to a communication issue.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Could not sync a profile to the subscriberAgent due to a communication error.  Affected profile: %profileDescription%
	Recommended Action(s)	Please check the SubscriberAgent status connections.
	Correlation Rules	
bw Amplify Subscriber Profile Sync Data Error	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21109
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Several attempt to sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent failed.
	Problem Text	Could not sync a profile to the SubscriberAgent due to a data error.  Affected profile: %profileDescription%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.17 SNMP Traps For Component: ccReporting

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the ccReporting subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 93: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:ccReporting

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwAmplifyCCScheduledReportFailed	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	21110
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed to generate a call center scheduled report.
	Problem Text	Cannot generate a call center scheduled report due to connection or overload issues with CCReporting Webapps %npNetAddress%. The report %npReportName% was scheduled by %npUserId% to be run at %npDateTime%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the connectivity between provisioning server and CCReporting Webapps and make sure the Webapps are not overloaded.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyCCScheduledReportGeneration Failure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21111
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	Failed to generate a call center scheduled report.
	Problem Text	Cannot generate a call center scheduled report due to connection or overload issues with the Call Center Reporting (CCR) web application's %npNetAddress%. The report %npReportName% was scheduled by %npUserId% to be run at %npDateTime%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Check the connectivity between the Provisioning Server and the CCR web applications and make sure that the web applications are not overloaded.
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyCCScheduledReport ConfigurationFailure	Problem Type	Notification
ConfigurationFailure	OID	21112
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed to start the call center scheduling task.
	Problem Text	Cannot start the task of scheduling reports due to missing configuration: template repository application URL, report application URL and SMTP primary server must all be configured.
	Recommended Action(s)	Make sure the template repository application URL, the report application URL and the SMTP primary server are configured at the CLI.
	Correlation Rules	

## 8.16.18 SNMP Traps For Component: broadCloud

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the broadCloud subcomponent of the BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault MIB.

Table 94: SNMP Traps For BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault:broadCloud

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bw Amplify Broad Cloud Transaction Failure	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21113
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed to execute provisioning request to the BroadCloud server.
	Problem Text	Failed to execute %npBroadCloudRequest% request to the BroadCloud server for user %npUserId% with BroadCloud Uid %npBroadCloudUid% regarding service %npBroadCloudService % for the following reason: %npBroadCloudFailureReason%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Contact BroadWorks TAC support
	Correlation Rules	
bwAmplifyBroadCloudOutOfSync	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	21114



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Status	current
	Severity Range	medium
	Description	Failed execute the rollback request to BroadCloud
	Problem Text	Failed to execute %npBroadCloudRequest% request to the BroadCloud server for user %npUserId% with BroadCloud Uid %npBroadCloudUid% regarding service %npBroadCloudService % during a rollback procedure.
	Recommended Action(s)	Contact BroadWorks TAC support
	Correlation Rules	

#### 8.17 BW-WebContainerFault MIB

This section presents SNMP traps (notifications and alarms) for the BW-WebContainerFault MIB grouped by component.

This MIB defines the faults for the Web Container application.

#### Applicable server(s):

Profile Server.

## 8.17.1 SNMP Traps For Component: webcontainer

The table that follows describes the SNMP traps for the webcontainer subcomponent of the BW-WebContainerFault MIB.

Table 95: SNMP Traps For BW-WebContainerFault:webcontainer

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
bwWebContainerTransactionGlobalRate	Problem Type	Notification
LimitExceeded	OID	6001
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Transaction denial due to high transaction rate for a given webapp.
	Problem Text	Transaction denied due to high transaction rate for webapp %npWebAppContext%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwWebContainerTransactionUserRate	Problem Type	Notification
LimitExceeded	OID	6002
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	Transaction denial due to high transaction rate for a given userid.

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Problem Text	Transaction denied due to high transaction rate for webapp %npWebAppContext% and userid %npUserId%
	Recommended Action(s)	
	Correlation Rules	
bwWebApplicationCacheDiskFull	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	6003
	Status	current
	Severity Range	low
	Description	A cache update has failed because the disk is full.
	Problem Text	The web application "%npWebAppName%" cache is out of space.
	Recommended Action(s)	Clean disk space or reduce the cache size on disk.
	Correlation Rules	
bwHttpWorkersBusyExceeded	Problem Type	Alarm
	OID	6004
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The ratio of http workerBusy exceeded the threshold level.
	Problem Text	The ratio of http workerBusy exceeded the threshold level.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review server usage for identifying potential bottlenecks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwWebContainerServerTransactionLimit	Problem Type	Notification
Exceeded	OID	6009
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The number of incoming requests exceeded the prescribed limit during the last overload protection period.
	Problem Text	The number of incoming requests reached %npReceivedRequestsDuringLastPeriod% for the last %npProtectionPeriod% %npPeriodUnit%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review incoming traffic to identify potential Denial of Service (DOS) attacks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwWebContainerWebAppTransaction	Problem Type	Notification
LimitExceeded	OID	6010
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high

Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	The number of incoming requests exceeded the prescribed limit during the last overload protection period.
	Problem Text	The number of incoming requests for %npWebAppContext% reached %npReceivedRequestsDuringLastPeriod% for the last %npProtectionPeriod% %npPeriodUnit%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review incoming traffic to identify potential Denial of Service (DOS) attacks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwWebContainerUserTransactionLimit	Problem Type	Notification
Exceeded	OID	6011
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	The number of incoming requests exceeded the prescribed limit during the last overload protection period.
	Problem Text	The number of incoming requests from %npWebAppUser% for %npWebAppContext% reached %npReceivedRequestsDuringLastPeriod% for the last %npProtectionPeriod% %npPeriodUnit%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Review incoming traffic to identify potential Denial of Service (DOS) attacks.
	Correlation Rules	
bwWebContainerAuthenticationServer	Problem Type	Alarm
Unreachable	OID	6012
	Status	current
	Severity Range	critical
	Description	The Web Container was unable to connect to the Authentication Server.
	Problem Text	The Web Container was unable to connect to the Authentication Server %npAuthenticationServer%.
	Recommended Action(s)	Identify why the WebContainer cannot communicate with the authentication server.
	Correlation Rules	
bwSslClientAuthWithoutTrust	Problem Type	Notification
	OID	6013
	Status	current
	Severity Range	high
	Description	There is no trust configured on the system but a client authentication is required on a secure interface.
	Problem Text	The client authentication is required on the %npProtocol% secure interface %npName% without any trust configured.
	Recommended Action(s)	Configure at least one valid trust anchor.



Alarm Name	Attributes	Values
	Correlation Rules	



# **Appendix A: Additional Information**

This section captures additional information related to Cisco BroadWorks Fault and Alarm Management.

#### 9.1 Fault Parameters

This section captures the list of parameters that can are used by the various Cisco BroadWorks faults.

**Table 96: Fault Parameters** 

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
npAlarmList	OID	1
	Description	Describes a list of alarms
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	2
npAllowedAttempts	Description	The number of allowed attempts
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	3
npAnswerTime	Description	Answer Time
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	4
npBridgeName	Description	Bridge Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	5
npCallAnswered	Description	Call Answered
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	6
npCallCapacityGroup	Description	Call Capacity Group
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	7
npCallId	Description	Call ID
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	8
npCallPersonality	Description	Call Personality
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	9
npCalledNumber	Description	Called Number
	Туре	DisplayString
npCalledNumberContext	OID	10

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	Called Number Context
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	11
npCaller	Description	Caller
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	12
npCallingNumber	Description	Calling Number
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	13
npCallingNumberContext	Description	Calling Number Context
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	14
npCallingPartyCategory	Description	Calling Party Category
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	15
npCallingPresentationIndicator	Description	Calling Presentation Indicator
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	16
npCallsLimit	Description	Calls Limit
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	17
npCallTreatment	Description	Call Treatment
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	18
npCallType	Description	Call Type
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	19
npClientAddress	Description	Client Address
	Туре	DisplayString
npClusterName	OID	20
	Description	Cluster Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	21
npConfiguredAddress	Description	Configured Address
	Туре	DisplayString

DID   22	Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
Type DisplayString OID 23  npCounterName Description Counter Name Type DisplayString OID 24  npCountryCode Description Country Code Type DisplayString OID 25  npCputdleTimePercentage Description CPU Idle Time Percentage Type DisplayString OID 26  npCurrentThresholdValue Description Current Threshold Value Type DisplayString OID 27  npDate Description Date Type DisplayString OID 27  npDepartmentName Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28  Description Date Type DisplayString OID 28  npDepartmentName Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29  npDescription Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29  npDescription Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32  Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 33	npConfiguredPhysicalLocation	OID	22
DisplayString   DisplayString		Description	Configured Physical Location
npCounterName         Description         Counter Name           Type         DisplayString           npCountryCode         OID         24           npCountryCode         Description         Country Code           Type         DisplayString           OID         25           npCputdleTimePercentage         Description         CPU Idle Time Percentage           Type         DisplayString           OID         26           ppCurrentThresholdValue         Description         Current Threshold Value           Type         DisplayString           OID         27           Description         Date           Type         DisplayString           OID         28           Description         Department Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         29           npDestinationUserId         Description         Description           Description         Description         Device Address           Type         DisplayString           OID         31           npDeviceLinePort         Description         Device Line Port           Type         DisplayString           OID         32 <td></td> <td>Туре</td> <td>DisplayString</td>		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	23
npCountryCode         OID         24           Description         Country Code           Type         DisplayString           OID         25           npCpuldleTimePercentage         Description         CPU Idle Time Percentage           Type         DisplayString           OID         26           npCurrentThresholdValue         Description         Current Threshold Value           Type         DisplayString           OID         27           npDate         Description         Date           Type         DisplayString           OID         28           npDepartmentName         Description         Department Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         29           npDestinationUserId         Description         Destination User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         30           npDeviceAddress         Description         Device Address           Type         DisplayString           OID         31           npDeviceLinePort         Type         DisplayString           OID         32           npDeviceList         Type         Display	npCounterName	Description	Counter Name
npCountryCode         Description         Country Code           Type         DisplayString           OID         25           npCputIdeTimePercentage         Description         CPU Idle Time Percentage           Type         DisplayString           OID         26           npCurrentThresholdValue         Current Threshold Value           Type         DisplayString           OID         27           npDate         Description           Date         DisplayString           OID         28           Description         Department Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         29           npDestinationUserId         Description         Destination User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         30           npDeviceAddress         Description         Device Address           Type         DisplayString           InpDeviceLinePort         Description         Device Line Port           Type         DisplayString           InpDeviceLinePort         Description         Device Line List           Type         DisplayString           OID         32		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	24
DID   25	npCountryCode	Description	Country Code
npCpuldleTimePercentage         Description         CPU Idle Time Percentage           Type         DisplayString           OID         26           Description         Current Threshold Value           Type         DisplayString           OID         27           Description         Date           Type         DisplayString           OID         28           Description         Department Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         29           npDestinationUserId         Description         Destination User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         30         Description           npDeviceAddress         Type         DisplayString           OID         31         Description           npDeviceLinePort         Description         Device Line Port           Type         DisplayString           OID         32           Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         32           Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         33 </td <td></td> <td>Type</td> <td>DisplayString</td>		Type	DisplayString
Type		OID	25
npCurrentThresholdValue         OID         26           Description         Current Threshold Value           Type         DisplayString           OID         27           Description         Date           Type         DisplayString           OID         28           Description         Department Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         29           npDestinationUserId         Description         Destination User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         30           npDeviceAddress         Type         DisplayString           OID         31           npDeviceLinePort         Description         Device Line Port           Type         DisplayString           OID         32           npDeviceList         Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         33	npCpuldleTimePercentage	Description	CPU Idle Time Percentage
npCurrentThresholdValue         Description         Current Threshold Value           Type         DisplayString           OID         27           Description         Date           Type         DisplayString           OID         28           Description         Department Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         29           npDestinationUserId         Description         Destination User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         30         Description           Description         Device Address           Type         DisplayString           OID         31           npDeviceLinePort         Description         Device Line Port           Type         DisplayString           OID         32           npDeviceList         Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         33           npDeviceName         OID         33		Type	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 27  npDate  Description Date Type DisplayString  OID 28  npDepartmentName Description Department Name Type DisplayString OID 29  npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30  npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32  npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33  npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33		OID	26
OID         27           Description         Date           Type         DisplayString           OID         28           Description         Department Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         29           npDestinationUserId         Description         Destination User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         30           Description         Device Address           Type         DisplayString           OID         31           npDeviceLinePort         Description         Device Line Port           Type         DisplayString           OID         32           Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         32           Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         33	npCurrentThresholdValue	Description	Current Threshold Value
npDate     Description     Date       Type     DisplayString       OID     28       npDepartmentName     Description     Department Name       Type     DisplayString       OID     29       npDestinationUserId     Description     Destination User ID       Type     DisplayString       OID     30       npDeviceAddress     Description     Device Address       Type     DisplayString       OID     31       npDeviceLinePort     Description     Device Line Port       Type     DisplayString       OID     32       Description     Device List       Type     DisplayString       OID     33		Type	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 28  Description Department Name  Type DisplayString  OID 29  npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID  Type DisplayString  OID 30  npDeviceAddress Description Device Address  Type DisplayString  OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port  Type DisplayString  OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port  Type DisplayString  OID 32  npDeviceList Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 33		OID	27
npDepartmentName  Description Department Name  Type DisplayString OID 29  npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID Type DisplayString OID 30  npDeviceAddress Description Device Address Type DisplayString OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString OID 32  npDeviceList Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 32  Description Device List Type DisplayString OID 33	npDate	Description	Date
npDepartmentName     Description     Department Name       Type     DisplayString       OID     29       npDestinationUserId     Description     Destination User ID       Type     DisplayString       OID     30       npDeviceAddress     Description     Device Address       Type     DisplayString       OID     31       npDeviceLinePort     Description     Device Line Port       Type     DisplayString       OID     32       npDeviceList     Description     Device List       Type     DisplayString       DisplayString     DisplayString       OID     33		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 29  npDestinationUserId Description Destination User ID  Type DisplayString  OID 30  Description Device Address  Type DisplayString  OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device Line Port  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 33		OID	28
npDestinationUserId  Description Destination User ID  Type DisplayString  OID 30  Description Device Address  Type DisplayString  OID 31  npDeviceLinePort  Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 33	npDepartmentName	Description	Department Name
npDestinationUserId  Description  Type DisplayString  OID 30 Description Device Address  Type DisplayString  OID 31  npDeviceLinePort  Description Device Line Port  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 33		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 30  Description Device Address  Type DisplayString  OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 33		OID	29
npDeviceAddress  Description Device Address  Type DisplayString  OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List Type DisplayString  OID 33  npDeviceList OID 33	npDestinationUserId	Description	Destination User ID
npDeviceAddress     Description     Device Address       Type     DisplayString       OID     31       npDeviceLinePort     Description     Device Line Port       Type     DisplayString       OID     32       Description     Device List       Type     DisplayString       OID     33       npDeviceName     OID     33		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 31  npDeviceLinePort Description Device Line Port  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 32  Description Device List  Type DisplayString  OID 33		OID	30
OID         31           Description         Device Line Port           Type         DisplayString           OID         32           Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         33           npDeviceName         OID         33	npDeviceAddress	Description	Device Address
npDeviceLinePort     Description     Device Line Port       Type     DisplayString       OID     32       Description     Device List       Type     DisplayString       OID     33       npDeviceName     OID     33		Туре	DisplayString
Type         DisplayString           OID         32           Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         33           npDeviceName         OID         33		OID	31
npDeviceList         Description         Device List           Type         DisplayString           OID         33	npDeviceLinePort	Description	Device Line Port
npDeviceList  Description  Device List  Type  DisplayString  OID  33		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 33		OID	32
OID 33	npDeviceList	Description	Device List
npDeviceName		Туре	DisplayString
Description Device Name	nnDovinaNama	OID	33
	TIPE O VIO O TAITIO	Description	Device Name

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	34
npDeviceType	Description	Device Type
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	35
npDialedNumber	Description	Dialed Number
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	36
npDirection	Description	Direction
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	37
npDomain	Description	Domain
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	38
npEndpointId	Description	Endpoint ID
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	39
npExceptionMessage	Description	Exception Message
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	40
npExpectedVersion	Description	Expected Version
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	41
npFailedAttempts	Description	Failed Attempts
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	42
npFailedLoginAttempts	Description	Failed Login Attempts
	Туре	DisplayString
npFeatureName	OID	43
	Description	Feature Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	44
npFilename	Description	File Name
	Туре	DisplayString
npFilenameAlt	OID	45

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	Alternate File Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	46
npFirstName	Description	First Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	47
npGaugeName	Description	Gauge Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	48
npGroupId	Description	Group ID
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	49
npGroupName	Description	Group Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	50
npGroupNumber	Description	Group Number
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	51
npHost	Description	Host
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	52
npIndex	Description	Index
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	53
npInhibitedNeighbors	Description	Inhibited Neighbours
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	54
npInstanceName	Description	Instance Name
	Type	DisplayString
npLastIncomingCallTime	OID	55
	Description	Last Incoming Call Time
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	56
npLastName	Description	Last Name
	Туре	DisplayString

Type DisplayString  OID 58  npLicenseKey Description License Key  Type DisplayString  OID 59  npLicenseLimit Description License Limit  Type DisplayString  OID 60  npLocalInterface Description Local Interface  Type DisplayString  OID 61  npLocalPort Description Local Port  Type DisplayString  OID 61  Description Local Port  Type DisplayString  OID 62  npMailboxId Description Mailbox ID  Type DisplayString  OID 63	Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
Type	npLicenseAllocation	OID	57
npLicenseKey         OID         58           Description         License Key           Type         DisplayString           OID         59           npLicenseLimit         Description         License Limit           Type         DisplayString           OID         60           Description         Local Interface           Type         DisplayString           OID         61           OID         62           OPMailboxId         Description         Mailbox ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         63           Type         DisplayString           OID         63           Type         DisplayString           OID         64           Description         Message           Type         DisplayString           OID         65           Description         Method           Type         DisplayString           OID         66           Description         Mesthod           Type         DisplayString           OID         66           Description         Mesthod           Type <t< td=""><td>Description</td><td>License Allocation</td></t<>		Description	License Allocation
npLicenseKey         Description         License Key           Type         DisplayString           OID         59           npLicenseLimit         Description         License Limit           Type         DisplayString           OID         60           npLocalInterface         Description         Local Interface           Type         DisplayString           OID         61           Type         DisplayString           OID         62           Description         Mailbox ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         63           Description         Maximum Failed Login Attempts           Type         DisplayString           OID         64           Description         Message           Type         DisplayString           OID         65           Description         Method           Type         DisplayString           OID         66           Description         Method           Type         DisplayString           OID         66           Description         Missing Header           Type         DisplayStrin		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	58
DID   59	npLicenseKey	Description	License Key
npLicenseLimit         Description         License Limit           Type         DisplayString           OID         60           npLocalInterface         Description         Local Interface           Type         DisplayString           OID         61           npLocalPort         Description         Local Port           Type         DisplayString           OID         62           npMailboxId         Description         Mailbox ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         63           npMaxFailedLoginAttempts         Description         Maximum Failed Login Attempts           Type         DisplayString           OID         64           npMessage         Type         DisplayString           npMethod         Description         Message           npMethod         Description         Method           npMessingHeader         OID         66           Description         Missing Header           Type         DisplayString           OID         67           Type         DisplayString           OID         68           Description         Number of Devices Processed<		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 60  npLocalInterface Description Local Interface Type DisplayString OID 61  npLocalPort Description Local Port Type DisplayString OID 62  npMailboxId Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63  npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64  npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 64  npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65  npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 65  npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66  npMissingHeader Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66  npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67  npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67		OID	59
DID   60	npLicenseLimit	Description	License Limit
npLocalInterface         Description         Local Interface           Type         DisplayString           OID         61           npLocalPort         Description         Local Port           Type         DisplayString           OID         62           npMailboxId         Description         Mailbox ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         63           npMaxFailedLoginAttempts         Description         Maximum Failed Login Attempts           Type         DisplayString           OID         64           npMessage         Type         DisplayString           OID         65           npMethod         Type         DisplayString           OID         66         66           npMissingHeader         Description         Missing Header           Type         DisplayString         OID         67           npNbDevicesProcessed         Description         Number of Devices Processed           Type         DisplayString         DisplayString           OID         66         0           Description         Number of Devices Processed           Type         DisplayString		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 61  npLocalPort Description Local Port Type DisplayString OID 62  npMailboxld Description Mailbox ID Type DisplayString OID 63  npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64  npMessage OID 64  npMessage Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65  npMethod Description Message Type DisplayString OID 65  npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66  npMissingHeader Description Method Type DisplayString OID 66  npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67  npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67		OID	60
DID   61     Description   Local Port     Type   DisplayString   DID   62   Description   DisplayString   DID   DisplayString   DID   DisplayString   DISPLA	npLocalInterface	Description	Local Interface
npLocalPort     Description     Local Port       Type     DisplayString       npMailboxId     OID     62       npMailboxId     Description     Mailbox ID       Type     DisplayString       OID     63       npMaxFailedLoginAttempts     Description     Maximum Failed Login Attempts       Type     DisplayString       OID     64       npMessage     Description     Message       Type     DisplayString       OID     65       npMethod     Type     DisplayString       OID     66       npMissingHeader     Description     Missing Header       Type     DisplayString       OID     67       npNbDevicesProcessed     Description     Number of Devices Processed       Type     DisplayString       OID     68		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 62  Description Mailbox ID  Type DisplayString  OID 63  npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts  Type DisplayString  OID 64  npMessage DisplayString  OID 65  npMethod Description Method  Type DisplayString  OID 65  npMethod Description Method  Type DisplayString  OID 66  npMissingHeader Description Method  Type DisplayString  OID 66  npMissingHeader Description Missing Header  Type DisplayString  OID 67  npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 67		OID	61
npMailboxId         OID         62           Description         Mailbox ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         63           npMaxFailedLoginAttempts         Description         Maximum Failed Login Attempts           Type         DisplayString           OID         64           Description         Message           Type         DisplayString           OID         65           Description         Method           Type         DisplayString           OID         66           Description         Missing Header           Type         DisplayString           OID         67           npNbDevicesProcessed         Description         Number of Devices Processed           Type         DisplayString           OID         68	npLocalPort	Description	Local Port
npMailboxId     Description     Mailbox ID       Type     DisplayString       OID     63       npMaxFailedLoginAttempts     Description     Maximum Failed Login Attempts       Type     DisplayString       OID     64       Description     Message       Type     DisplayString       OID     65       npMethod     Type     DisplayString       OID     66       npMissingHeader     OID     66       Description     Missing Header       Type     DisplayString       OID     67       npNbDevicesProcessed     Type     DisplayString       npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress     OID     68		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 63  npMaxFailedLoginAttempts Description Maximum Failed Login Attempts Type DisplayString OID 64  npMessage Type DisplayString OID 65  npMethod Description Method Type DisplayString OID 65  npMissingHeader DisplayString OID 66  npMissingHeader Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 66  Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67  Description Missing Header Type DisplayString OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed Type DisplayString OID 67		OID	62
OID         63           npMaxFailedLoginAttempts         Description         Maximum Failed Login Attempts           Type         DisplayString           OID         64           npMessage         Type         DisplayString           OID         65           npMethod         Description         Method           Type         DisplayString           OID         66           npMissingHeader         Description         Missing Header           Type         DisplayString           OID         67           npNbDevicesProcessed         Description         Number of Devices Processed           Type         DisplayString           OID         68	npMailboxId	Description	Mailbox ID
npMaxFailedLoginAttempts     Description     Maximum Failed Login Attempts       Type     DisplayString       OID     64       Description     Message       Type     DisplayString       OID     65       npMethod     Description     Method       Type     DisplayString       OID     66       npMissingHeader     DisplayString       OID     67       npNbDevicesProcessed     Description     Number of Devices Processed       Type     DisplayString       OID     68		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	63
npMessage  Description  Message  Type DisplayString  OID 65  Description Method  Type DisplayString  OID 66  Description Method  Type DisplayString  OID 66  Description Missing Header  Type DisplayString  OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 68	npMaxFailedLoginAttempts	Description	Maximum Failed Login Attempts
npMessage     Description     Message       Type     DisplayString       OID     65       npMethod     Description     Method       Type     DisplayString       OID     66       npMissingHeader     Description     Missing Header       Type     DisplayString       OID     67       npNbDevicesProcessed     Description     Number of Devices Processed       Type     DisplayString       OID     68		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 65  npMethod Description Method  Type DisplayString  OID 66  npMissingHeader Description Missing Header  Type DisplayString  OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 68		OID	64
Description Method  Type DisplayString  OID 66  npMissingHeader  OID 66  Description Missing Header  Type DisplayString  OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 68	npMessage	Description	Message
npMethod     Description     Method       Type     DisplayString       OID     66       Description     Missing Header       Type     DisplayString       OID     67       Description     Number of Devices Processed       Type     DisplayString       OID     68		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 66  Description Missing Header  Type DisplayString  OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 68  npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress		OID	65
npMissingHeader  Description Missing Header  Type DisplayString  OID 67  npNbDevicesProcessed  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 68	npMethod	Description	Method
npMissingHeader     Description     Missing Header       Type     DisplayString       OID     67       npNbDevicesProcessed     Description     Number of Devices Processed       Type     DisplayString       OID     68		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 67  npNbDevicesProcessed Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 68		OID	66
Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 67  Description Number of Devices Processed  Type DisplayString  OID 68	npMissingHeader	Description	Missing Header
npNbDevicesProcessed  Type  DisplayString  OID  68		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 68  npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress	npNbDevicesProcessed	OID	67
OID 68 npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress		Description	Number of Devices Processed
npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress		Туре	DisplayString
Description Number of Devices Without MAC Address	npNbDevicesWithoutMACAddress	OID	68
		Description	Number of Devices Without MAC Address

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	69
npNbInhibitedNeighbors	Description	Number of Inhibited Neighbors
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	70
npNbOfErrors	Description	Number of Errors
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	71
npNbOfSoapThreads	Description	Number of SOAP Threads
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	72
npNbTransactions	Description	Number of Transactions
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	73
npNetworkCallId	Description	Network Call ID
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	74
npNewAddress	Description	New Address
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	75
npNewAdministrativeState	Description	New Administrative State
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	76
npNewDomainName	Description	New Domain Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	77
npNewOperationalState	Description	New Operational State
	Туре	DisplayString
npNewThresholdValue	OID	78
	Description	New Threshold Value
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	79
npNewZone	Description	New Zone
	Туре	DisplayString
npNodeld	OID	80

Description   Node ID	Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
NpOIdAdministrativeState         OID         81           npOIdAdministrativeState         Description         Old Administrative State           Type         DisplayString           NpOIdDomainName         Description         Old Domain Name           Type         DisplayString           NpOIdOperationalState         Description         Old Operational State           Type         DisplayString           NpOId DisplayString         Old Zone           NpOId DisplayString         Old Zone           Type         DisplayString           NpOperation         Description         Operation           NpOriginalAddress         Description         Operation           NpOriginalAddress         Description         Original Address           Type         DisplayString           OID         85           NpOriginalCalledNumber         Description         Original Called Number           Type         DisplayString           NpOriginalCalledNumberContext         Type         DisplayString           NpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator         Properation         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Type         DisplayString         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Type </td <td></td> <td>Description</td> <td>Node ID</td>		Description	Node ID
npOldAdministrativeState         Description         Old Administrative State           Type         DisplayString           npOldDomainName         OID         82           npOldDomainName         Type         DisplayString           npOldOperationalState         OID         83           npOldOperationalState         Description         Old Operational State           npOldZone         OID         84           npOldZone         Description         Old Zone           Type         DisplayString           npOregration         OID         85           npOregration         Operation         Operation           Type         DisplayString           OID         86           npOriginalAddress         OID         86           Type         DisplayString           OID         87           Type         DisplayString           NpOriginalCalledNumber         Original Called Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         88           Description         Original Called Number Context           Type         DisplayString           OID         89           Description         Original Called Number		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	81
npOldDomainName         OID         82           Dascription         Old Domain Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         83           npOldOperationalState         Description         Old Operational State           Type         DisplayString           OID         84           Description         Old Zone           Type         DisplayString           OID         85           Description         Operation           Type         DisplayString           OID         86           Description         Original Address           Type         DisplayString           OID         87           OportiginalCalledNumber         Description         Original Called Number           OID         88           OPortiginalCalledNumberContext         Type         DisplayString           OID         89           OportiginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Type         DisplayString           OID         89           OportiginalCalledReason         Description         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Type         DisplayStrin	npOldAdministrativeState	Description	Old Administrative State
npOldDomainName         Description         Old Domain Name           Type         DisplayString           npOldOperationalState         Description         Old Operational State           npOldZone         DisplayString           npOldZone         OID         84           npOperation         Description         Old Zone           Type         DisplayString           npOperation         Description         Operation           npOperation         Description         Operation           npOriginalAddress         OID         86           npOriginalAddress         Description         Original Address           Type         DisplayString           OID         87           npOriginalCalledNumber         Description         Original Called Number           Type         DisplayString           npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Type         DisplayString           OID         89           npOriginalCalledReason         Description         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Type         DisplayString         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString         Original Called Reason		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	82
npOldOperationalState         OID         83           npOldZone         Description         Old Operational State           npOldZone         OID         84           npOldZone         Type         DisplayString           npOperation         OID         85           npOperation         Operation         Operation           Type         DisplayString           npOriginalAddress         OID         86           Type         DisplayString           npOriginalCalledNumber         Poscription         Original Called Number           Type         DisplayString           NpOriginalCalledNumberContext         Description         Original Called Number Context           Type         DisplayString           NpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator         Poscription         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           InpOriginalCalledReason         Original Called Reason         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           OID         90           Description         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           DisplayString         DisplayString           OID         91         DisplayString           OI	npOldDomainName	Description	Old Domain Name
npOldOperationalState         Description         Old Operational State           Type         DisplayString           npOldZone         Description         Old Zone           Type         DisplayString           OID         85           npOperation         Description         Operation           Type         DisplayString           OID         86           Description         Original Address           Type         DisplayString           NpOriginalCalledNumber         Pescription         Original Called Number           Type         DisplayString           NpOriginalCalledNumberContext         Description         Original Called Number Context           Type         DisplayString           NpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator         Description         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Indicator         Type         DisplayString           OID         89           NpOriginalCalledReason         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Type         DisplayString           OID         90           NpOriginalCalledReason         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           Original Called Reason		Туре	DisplayString
Type         DisplayString           npOldZone         OID         84           npOldZone         Description         Old Zone           Type         DisplayString           npOperation         Description         Operation           npOriginal Address         OID         86           pooriginal Address         Type         DisplayString           oID         87           npOriginal Called Number         OID         87           pooriginal Called Number         DisplayString           oID         88           npOriginal Called Number Context         Description         Original Called Number Context           Type         DisplayString           OID         89           npOriginal Called Number Presentation Indicator         Type         DisplayString           OID         89           npOriginal Called Reason         Description         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           OID         90           Description         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           OID         91           InpOriginator         Originator         Originator		OID	83
npOldZone         OID         84           poscription         Old Zone           Type         DisplayString           OID         85           poscription         Operation           Type         DisplayString           OID         86           Description         Original Address           Type         DisplayString           OID         87           npOriginalCalledNumber         OID         87           poscription         Original Called Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         88           poriginalCalledNumber Presentation Indicator         OID         89           ppOriginalCalledNumber Presentation Indicator         Description         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           InpOriginalCalledReason         Description         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           OID         90           ppOriginalCalledReason         Type         DisplayString           InpOriginalCalledReason         Original Called Reason         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString         Original Called	npOldOperationalState	Description	Old Operational State
npOldZone         Description         Old Zone           Type         DisplayString           npOperation         Description         Operation           npOriginal Address         OID         86           npOriginal Address         Description         Original Address           Type         DisplayString           npOriginal Called Number         OID         87           npOriginal Called Number         DisplayString           OID         88           npOriginal Called Number Context         Description         Original Called Number Context           Type         DisplayString           npOriginal Called Number Presentation Indicator         OID         89           npOriginal Called Number Presentation Indicator         Type         DisplayString           npOriginal Called Reason         Original Called Reason         Original Called Reason           npOriginal Called Reason         Description         Original Called Reason           npOriginator         Description         Original Called Reason		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	84
npOperation         OID         85           npOrginal Address         Description         Operation           npOriginal Address         OID         86           npOriginal Address         Description         Original Address           Type         DisplayString           npOriginal Called Number         Description         Original Called Number           Type         DisplayString           npOriginal Called Number Context         Description         Original Called Number Context           Type         DisplayString           npOriginal Called Number Presentation Indicator         Description         Original Called Number Presentation Indicator           Indicator         Type         DisplayString           OID         90           npOriginal Called Reason         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           Description         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           Description         Original Called Reason           Type         DisplayString           Indicator         Original Called Reason	npOldZone	Description	Old Zone
npOperationDescriptionOperationTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalAddressOID86npOriginalAddressDescriptionOriginal AddressTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberOID87npOriginalCalledNumberDescriptionOriginal Called NumberTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberContextDescriptionOriginal Called Number ContextTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation IndicatorDescriptionOriginal Called Number Presentation IndicatorInpOriginalCalledReasonDescriptionOriginal Called Number Presentation IndicatornpOriginalCalledReasonOID90npOriginalCalledReasonDescriptionOriginal Called ReasonTypeDisplayStringOID91npOriginatorOID91npOriginatorDescriptionOriginator		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 86  npOriginalAddress  Description Original Address  Type DisplayString  OID 87  npOriginalCalledNumber  Description Original Called Number  Type DisplayString  OID 88  npOriginalCalledNumberContext  Description Original Called Number Context  Type DisplayString  OID 88  npOriginalCalledNumberContext  Description Original Called Number Context  Type DisplayString  OID 89  npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator  Type DisplayString  OID 90  npOriginalCalledReason  Description Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID 90  npOriginalCalledReason  Type DisplayString  OID 91  npOriginator Originator Original Called Reason		OID	85
npOriginalAddress     OID     86       Description     Original Address       Type     DisplayString       OID     87       npOriginalCalledNumber     Description     Original Called Number       Type     DisplayString       OID     88       npOriginalCalledNumberContext     Description     Original Called Number Context       Type     DisplayString       OID     89       npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator     Original Called Number Presentation Indicator       Type     DisplayString       OID     90       npOriginalCalledReason     Original Called Reason       Type     DisplayString       OID     91       npOriginator     Description     Originator	npOperation	Description	Operation
npOriginalAddress     Description     Original Address       Type     DisplayString       OID     87       npOriginalCalledNumber     Description     Original Called Number       Type     DisplayString       NpOriginalCalledNumberContext     Description     Original Called Number Context       Type     DisplayString       OID     89       NpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator     Description     Original Called Number Presentation Indicator       InpOriginalCalledReason     DisplayString       OID     90       Description     Original Called Reason       Type     DisplayString       DisplayString     DisplayString       OID     91       npOriginator     Description     Originator		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 87  npOriginalCalledNumber Description Original Called Number  Type DisplayString  OID 88  npOriginalCalledNumberContext Description Original Called Number Context  Type DisplayString  OID 89  npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator  Type DisplayString  OID 89  npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Original Called Number Presentation Indicator  Type DisplayString  OID 90  npOriginalCalledReason Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID 90  Description Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID 91  npOriginator Originator		OID	86
npOriginalCalledNumberOID87DescriptionOriginal Called NumberTypeDisplayStringOID88DescriptionOriginal Called Number ContextTypeDisplayStringOID89npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation IndicatorOriginal Called Number Presentation IndicatorTypeDisplayStringOID90npOriginalCalledReasonDescriptionOriginal Called ReasonTypeDisplayStringOID91npOriginatorDescriptionOriginator	npOriginalAddress	Description	Original Address
npOriginalCalledNumberDescriptionOriginal Called NumberTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberContextOID88DescriptionOriginal Called Number ContextTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledNumberPresentation IndicatorOID89npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation IndicatorOriginal Called Number Presentation IndicatorTypeDisplayStringnpOriginalCalledReasonOID90DescriptionOriginal Called ReasonTypeDisplayStringOID91npOriginatorDescriptionOriginator		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 88  npOriginalCalledNumberContext  Description Original Called Number Context  Type DisplayString  OID 89  npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator  Type DisplayString  OID 90  npOriginalCalledReason  Description Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID 90  Description Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID 91  npOriginator  OID 91		OID	87
npOriginalCalledNumberContext  Description  Description  Original Called Number Context  Type  DisplayString  OID  89  npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator  Type  DisplayString  Original Called Number Presentation Indicator  Type  DisplayString  OID  90  Description  Original Called Reason  Type  DisplayString  OID  90  Description  Original Called Reason  Type  DisplayString  OID  91  npOriginator  Originator	npOriginalCalledNumber	Description	Original Called Number
npOriginalCalledNumberContext     Description     Original Called Number Context       Type     DisplayString       OID     89       npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator     Description     Original Called Number Presentation Indicator       Type     DisplayString       OID     90       Description     Original Called Reason       Type     DisplayString       OID     91       npOriginator     Description     Originator		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 89  npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator  Type DisplayString  OID 90  npOriginalCalledReason  Description Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID 90  Description Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID 91  npOriginator  OID 91		OID	88
npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator  Description Type DisplayString  OID  Pescription  Original Called Number Presentation Indicator  Type DisplayString  OID  Description  Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID  Description  Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID  PlanpOriginator  Originator	npOriginalCalledNumberContext	Description	Original Called Number Context
npOriginalCalledNumberPresentation Indicator     Description     Original Called Number Presentation Indicator       Type     DisplayString       OID     90       Description     Original Called Reason       Type     DisplayString       OID     91       npOriginator     Description     Originator		Туре	DisplayString
Indicator  Type DisplayString  OID 90  npOriginalCalledReason  Description Original Called Reason  Type DisplayString  OID 91  npOriginator  Originator		OID	89
npOriginalCalledReason  Description  Original Called Reason  Type  DisplayString  OID  91  npOriginator  Originator  Originator		Description	Original Called Number Presentation Indicator
npOriginalCalledReason     Description     Original Called Reason       Type     DisplayString       OID     91       npOriginator     Description     Originator		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 91  npOriginator Originator	npOriginalCalledReason	OID	90
OID 91  npOriginator Originator		Description	Original Called Reason
npOriginator Description Originator		Туре	DisplayString
		OID	91
Type DisplayString	npOriginator	Description	Originator
		Туре	DisplayString

,	ID escription /pe	92 Period
Тур		Period
	/pe	
OII		DisplayString
	ID	93
npPolicyFeature De	escription	Policy Feature
Туј	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	94
npProtocol De	escription	Protocol
Туј	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	95
npReason	escription	Reason
Туј	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	96
npRadiusServerList De	escription	Radius Server List
Туј	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	97
npReceivedPhysicalLocation De	escription	Received Physical Location
Туј	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	98
npReceivedVersion De	escription	Received Version
Туј	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	99
npRedirectingNumber De	escription	Redirecting Number
Туј	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	100
npRedirectingNumberContext De	escription	Redirecting Number Context
Тур	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	101
npRedirectingNumberPresentation De Indicator	escription	Redirecting Number Presentation Indicator
Ту	/pe	DisplayString
OII	ID	102
npRedirectingReason De	escription	Redirecting Reason
Тур	/pe	DisplayString
npRemoteAddress OII	ID	103
De	escription	Remote Address

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	104
npRemoteParty	Description	Remote Party
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	105
npRemotePort	Description	Remote Port
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	106
npReport	Description	Report
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	107
npRequest	Description	Request
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	108
npResolvedAddress	Description	Resolved Address
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	109
npRoute	Description	Route
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	110
npServerName	Description	Server Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	111
npServerType	Description	Server Type
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	112
npServiceProviderId	Description	Service Provider ID
	Туре	DisplayString
npSessionId	OID	113
	Description	Session ID
	Туре	DisplayString
npSessionKey	OID	114
	Description	Session Key
	Туре	DisplayString
npSipErrorCode	OID	115

Type OID  npSipRequestMessage Type OID  npSipResponseMessage Type Type OID  npSipResponseMessage Description	cription	SIP Error Code  DisplayString  116  SIP Request Message  DisplayString
npSipRequestMessage  Type OID  npSipResponseMessage  Description Type OID  npSizeLimit  Description	cription	116 SIP Request Message
npSipRequestMessage  Type OID  npSipResponseMessage  Description Type OID  npSizeLimit  Description	cription	SIP Request Message
Type OID npSipResponseMessage Type OID npSizeLimit Description	9	
npSipResponseMessage  Description  Type  OID  npSizeLimit  Description		DisplayString
npSipResponseMessage  Type  OID  npSizeLimit  Description		
Type OID npSizeLimit Desc		117
npSizeLimit OID  Description	cription	SIP Response Message
npSizeLimit Desc	Э	DisplayString
		118
Tuna	cription	Size Limit
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		119
npSmdiNumber Desc	cription	SMDI Number
Туре	Э	DisplayString
OID		120
npStackTrace Desc	cription	Stack Trace
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		121
npStartTime Desc	cription	Start Time
Туре	Э	DisplayString
OID		122
npSubscriberType Desc	cription	Subscriber Type
Туре	Э	DisplayString
OID		123
npTaskName Desc	cription	Task Name
Туре	Э	DisplayString
OID		124
npThreadName Desc	cription	Thread Name
Туре	Э	DisplayString
OID		125
npThresholdName Desc	cription	Threshold Name
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		126
npTimeElapsed Desc	cription	Time Elapsed
Туре		DisplayString

DID   127   127   128   128   128   128   129   128   129   128   129	Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
Type	npTimeLength	OID	127
npTimestamp         OID         128           Description         Timestamp           Type         DisplayString           OID         129           npTraceType         Description         Trace Type           Type         DisplayString           OID         130           npTrunkGroupName         DisplayString           OID         131           npUtl         Description           Description         Uniform Resource Locator           Type         DisplayString           OID         132           Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136		Description	Time Length
npTimestamp         Description         Timestamp           Type         DisplayString           OID         129           npTraceType         Description         Trace Type           Type         DisplayString           OID         130           npTrunkGroupName         Description         Trunk Group Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         131           npUrl         Description         Uniform Resource Locator           Type         DisplayString           OID         132           Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           npUserNumber         Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           npUserUid         Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	128
npTraceType         OID         129           npTraceType         Description         Trace Type           Type         DisplayString           npTrunkGroupName         OID         130           npUserIva         Description         Trunk Group Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         131           npUserIva         OID         132           npUserIva         Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           npUserNumber         Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           npUserUid         Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           npThresholdDescription         Type         DisplayString           OID         137           npSubscriberId         Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138	npTimestamp	Description	Timestamp
npTraceType         Description         Trace Type           Type         DisplayString           OID         130           npTrunkGroupName         Description         Trunk Group Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         131           npUrl         Description         Uniform Resource Locator           Type         DisplayString           OID         132           npUserId         Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         OID         134           npUserNumber         Description         User Name           npUserNumber         OID         134           npUserVulid         Description         User UID           npUserUild         Description         User UID           npDuserUild         OID         136           npThresholdDescription         Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           Type         DisplayString           OID		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	129
npTrunkGroupName         OID         130           ppTrunkGroupName         Description         Trunk Group Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         131           ppUre         DisplayString           OID         132           ppUserId         Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           OID         135           OEscription         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           ppSubscriberId         Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138	npTraceType	Description	Trace Type
npTrunkGroupName         Description         Trunk Group Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         131           npUrl         Description         Uniform Resource Locator           Type         DisplayString           OID         132           Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           pescription         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           npUserUid         Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           npThresholdDescription         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           npSubscriberId         Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	130
npUrl         Dispription         Uniform Resource Locator           Type         DisplayString           npUserId         OID         132           npUserId         Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           npUserNumber         Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           npUserUid         Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           npThresholdDescription         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           npSubscriberId         Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138	npTrunkGroupName	Description	Trunk Group Name
npUrl         Description         Uniform Resource Locator           Type         DisplayString           npUserId         OID         132           npUserId         Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           NpubserNumber         DisplayString           OID         135           NpubserUid         Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           NpubserIberId         Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           NpSubscriberId         Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	131
OID         132           Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           OPScription         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138	npUrl	Description	Uniform Resource Locator
npUserId         Description         User ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         133           npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           OID         134           Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           npThresholdDescription         Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           npCommand         OID         138		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 133  npUserName Description User Name  Type DisplayString  OID 134  npUserNumber Description User Number  Type DisplayString  OID 135  npUserUid Description User UID  Type DisplayString  OID 136  npThresholdDescription Description Threshold Description  Type DisplayString  OID 136  Description Threshold Description  Type DisplayString  OID 137  Description Subscriber ID  Type DisplayString  OID 138		OID	132
npUserName         Description         User Name           Type         DisplayString           npUserNumber         OID         134           npUserNumber         Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           npUserUid         Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           npSubscriberId         Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138	npUserId	Description	User ID
npUserName     Description     User Name       Type     DisplayString       OID     134       Description     User Number       Type     DisplayString       OID     135       Description     User UID       Type     DisplayString       OID     136       Description     Threshold Description       Type     DisplayString       OID     137       npSubscriberId     Description       Subscriber ID     Type       DisplayString       OID     138		Туре	DisplayString
Type         DisplayString           OID         134           Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138		OID	133
npUserNumber         OID         134           Description         User Number           Type         DisplayString           OID         135           Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138	npUserName	Description	User Name
npUserNumber     Description     User Number       Type     DisplayString       OID     135       npUserUid     Description     User UID       Type     DisplayString       OID     136       Description     Threshold Description       Type     DisplayString       OID     137       npSubscriberId     Description     Subscriber ID       Type     DisplayString       OID     138		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 135  npUserUid User UID  Type DisplayString  OID 136  Description Threshold Description  Type DisplayString  OID 137  npSubscriberId Description Subscriber ID  Type DisplayString  OID 138		OID	134
npUserUid         Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           npThresholdDescription         OID         136           Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           npSubscriberId         Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138	npUserNumber	Description	User Number
npUserUid         Description         User UID           Type         DisplayString           OID         136           Description         Threshold Description           Type         DisplayString           OID         137           Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 136  Description Threshold Description  Type DisplayString  OID 137  Description Subscriber ID  Type DisplayString  OID 138		OID	135
npThresholdDescription  Description  Type DisplayString  OID  137  Description  Description  Subscriber ID  Type DisplayString  OID  Type DisplayString  OID  Type DisplayString  OID  138	npUserUid	Description	User UID
npThresholdDescription     Description     Threshold Description       Type     DisplayString       OID     137       npSubscriberId     Description     Subscriber ID       Type     DisplayString       OID     138		Туре	DisplayString
Type         DisplayString           OID         137           npSubscriberId         Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138		OID	136
OID         137           Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138	npThresholdDescription	Description	Threshold Description
Description         Subscriber ID           Type         DisplayString           OID         138		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 138	npSubscriberId	OID	137
OID 138		Description	Subscriber ID
npCommand		Туре	DisplayString
Description Command	anCommond.	OID	138
	npcommana	Description	Command

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	DisplayString
npPublicIdentity	OID	139
	Description	Public Identity
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	140
npDataReference	Description	Data Reference
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	141
npResultCode	Description	Result Code
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	142
npResultCodeType	Description	Result Code Type
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	143
npError	Description	Error
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	144
npLoginLevel	Description	Login Level
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	145
npMaximumNbItems	Description	Maximum Number of Items
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	146
npRequestUriUser	Description	Requested User URI
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	147
npWebAppContext	Description	Web Application context path
	Туре	DisplayString
npTreatment	OID	148
	Description	Treatment received for call
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	149
npPrimaryAddress	Description	Primary Address
	Туре	DisplayString
npSecondaryAddress	OID	150

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	Secondary Address
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	151
npServiceProviderName	Description	Service Provider Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	152
npConfigVersion	Description	Configuration revision number
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	153
npApplicationName	Description	Name of the application.
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	154
npOldEffectiveState	Description	Old Effective State
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	155
npNewEffectiveState	Description	New Administrative State
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	156
npApplicationMemory	Description	The quantity of memory allocated for the application.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	157
npSystemMemory	Description	The total amount of memory in the system that is available to allocate for applications.
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	158
npSourceCodec	Description	Name of original codec.
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	159
npDestinationCodec	Description	Name of destination codec.
	Type	DisplayString
npMaximumAttempt	OID	160
	Description	Maximum number of attempt.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	161
npMacAddress	Description	Mac Address

Type OID npMaxNumberOfSessions Desc		DisplayString
_		100
nnMaxNumberOfSessions Desc		162
Tipiviaxi vuribei Oroessions	cription	Maximum number of sessions
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		163
npSACGroupId Desc	cription	The Id of the SAC group
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		164
npFileURL Desc	cription	The file URL
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		165
npObjectId Desc	cription	Object Identifier
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		166
npMSCAddr Desc	cription	network MSC Address
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		167
npRoutePointName Desc	cription	The name of the route point
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		168
npProfileDescription Description	cription	The profile description
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		169
npTransactionLimitPeriod Desc	cription	The transaction limit period in secs
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		170
npGlobalTransactionLimit Desc	cription	The configured global transaction limit
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		171
npNetAddress Desc	cription	The IP/FQDN Address
Туре	e	DisplayString
OID		172
npReportName Desc	cription	The name of the scheduled report. This parameter is encoded using the application/x-www-form-urlencoded MIME format.
Туре	e	DisplayString

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	OID	173
npDateTime	Description	The date and time
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	174
npTimeoutValue	Description	The timeout value
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	175
npMediaServerAddress	Description	The address of the Media Server.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	176
npUserDN	Description	The DN of the paging group.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	177
npApplicationServerSetName	Description	The Application Server set name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	178
npApplicationServerSetContent	Description	A comma-separated list of Hosting NE names that are part of the set.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	179
npldentity	Description	The main PUI for the profile.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	180
npAlternate	Description	The alternate PUI which failed to be linked.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	181
npDatabaseName	Description	The database name.
	Туре	DisplayString
npSite	OID	182
	Description	The database site.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	183
npEnterpriseId	Description	The enterprise Id.
	Туре	DisplayString
npAddress	OID	184

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	The IP address.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	185
npResourceRecordType	Description	Resource record type (NAPTR, SRV, A, PTR) in the query.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	186
npIMRNNumber	Description	IMRN number
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	187
npSIPCallID	Description	SIP Call ID
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	188
npFrom	Description	Caller
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	189
npDatabaseObjectType	Description	Database Object type.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	190
npWebAppName	Description	Web Application Name
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	191
npBroadCloudRequest	Description	The provisioning action requested to BroadCloud. Can be POST, PUT or DELETE
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	192
npBroadCloudUid	Description	The BroadCloud unique subscriber id.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	193
npBroadCloudService	Description	The BroadCloud service for which the request was made.
	Туре	DisplayString
npBroadCloudFailureReason	OID	194
	Description	The reason for the failure.
	Туре	DisplayString
000400010::::	OID	195
npSCCASPSIDNNumber	Description	SCC AS PSI DN number.

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	196
npDBSchemaName	Description	The name of the database schema instance.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	197
npHttpWorkersBusy	Description	The ratio of busy workers.
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	198
npExecutorType	Description	The executor type (ajp, httpnio, cti, ocic, ocip).
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	199
npExecutorQueueUsage	Description	The ratio of executor queue usage.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	200
npExecutorQueueLatency	Description	The ratio of executor queue latency.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	201
npExecutorDurationUnit	Description	The measurement unit.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	202
npExecutorThreadPoolProcessingTime	Description	The executor thread pool processing time.
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	203
npExecutorThreadPoolProcessing DurationUnit	Description	The executor thread pool processing time unit.
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	204
npExecutorThreadPoolBusy	Description	The executor thread pool busy ratio.
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	205
npProcessMemoryUsage	Description	The process memory usage.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	206
npReceivedRequestsDuringLastPeriod	Description	The number of requests received during the last overload protection period.
	Туре	DisplayString

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
npProtectionPeriod	OID	207
	Description	The duration of the overload protection period.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	208
npPeriodUnit	Description	The unit used for the overload protection period. Its default value is seconds.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	209
npWebAppUser	Description	The user of the web app
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	210
npNEMaintenancePartitionId	Description	The subscriber's NE maintenance partition
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	211
sccpObjld	Description	The sccp object id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	212
sccpState	Description	The sccp state
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	213
sccpAffectedSsn	Description	The sccp affected sub system number
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	214
sccpAffectedSsnSp	Description	The sp of affected sub system number
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	215
sccpAffectedSsnSsn	Description	The affected sub system number
	Туре	Integer32
sccpConnectionId	OID	216
	Description	The sccp connection id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	217
sccpResetReason	Description	The sccp reset reason
	Туре	DisplayString
sccpOriginator	OID	218

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	The sccp originator
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	219
sccpModuleId	Description	The sccp module id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	220
sccpSubModuleId	Description	The sccp sub-module id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	221
sccpMtpSap	Description	The sap id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	222
sccpErrorCode	Description	The sccp error code
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	223
sccpBitMask	Description	The sccp bit mask
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	224
sccpDroppedApild	Description	The sccp dropped api id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	225
sccpErrorLevel	Description	The sccp error level
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	226
sccpErrorFlag	Description	The sccp error flag
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	227
sccpPointCode	Description	The point code
	Туре	Integer32
m3uaAsId	OID	228
	Description	The m3ua AS id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	229
m3uaLocalSpld	Description	The m3ua local SP id
	Туре	Integer32

MSuaRemSpId         OID         230           mSuaRemSpId         Description         The mSua remote SP id           Type         Integer32           mSuaState         OID         231           mSuaNaState         Description         The mSua state           MSuaNaSpId         Description         The mSua n/w SP id           Type         Integer32         OID         233           mSuaAspId         Description         The mSua ASP id         OID         234           mSuaOptindParams         OID         234         OID         234           mSuaOptindParams         OID         234         OID         235           mSuaOptindParamsBirmap         Description         The mSua optional indication paramter's birmap         OID         235           mSuaOptindParamsDownCause         Description         The mSua optional indication paramter's down cause         OID         236           mSuaSgId         Description         The mSua optional indication paramter's down cause         OID         237           mSuaSgId         Description         The mSua optional indication paramter's down cause         OID         237           mSuaAssocid         Description         The mSua optional indication paramter's down cause         OID	Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
Type		OID	230
OID   231     Description   The m3ua state   Type   DisplayString   OID   232   Description   The m3ua n/w SP id   Type   Integer32   OID   233   Description   The m3ua ASP id   Type   Integer32   OID   234   Description   The m3ua optional indication parameters   Type   Integer32   OID   235   Description   The m3ua optional indication parameters   Type   Integer32   OID   235   Description   The m3ua optional indication parameters   Type   Integer32   OID   236   Description   The m3ua optional indication parameter's bitmap   Type   Integer32   OID   236   Description   The m3ua optional indication parameter's down cause   Type   Integer32   OID   237   OID   237   OID   237   OID   237   OID   237   OID   238   OID   239   OID   240   OID   240   OID   OID	m3uaRemSpld	Description	The m3ua remote SP id
m3uaState         Description         The m3ua state           Type         DisplayString           0ID         232           m3uaNwSpld         Description         The m3ua n/w SP id           Type         Integer32           0ID         233           m3uaAspld         Description         The m3ua ASP id           Type         Integer32           0ID         234           m3uaOptIndParams         Description         The m3ua optional indication parameters           Type         Integer32           0ID         235           m3uaOptIndParamsBitmap         Description         The m3ua optional indication parameter's bitmap           Type         Integer32           0ID         236           m3uaOptIndParamsDownCause         Description         The m3ua optional indication parameter's bitmap           Type         Integer32         OID         237           m3uaSgld         Description         The m3ua optional indication parameter's down cause           Type         Integer32         OID         237           m3uaAssocid         Description         The massociation id         The m3ua SG id           Type         Integer32         OID         239		Туре	Integer32
Type		OID	231
Did   Description   The m3ua n/w SP id	m3uaState	Description	The m3ua state
m3uaNwSpld         Description         The m3ua n/w SP id           Type         Integer32           M3uaAspld         Description         The m3ua ASP id           M3uaAspld         Type         Integer32           M3uaOptIndParams         OID         234           M3uaOptIndParamsBitmap         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramter's bitmap           M3uaOptIndParamsBitmap         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramter's bitmap           Type         Integer32           OID         236           M3uaOptIndParamsDownCause         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause           Type         Integer32         OID         237           M3uaSgld         Description         The m3ua SG id         The m3ua SG id           M3uaAssocid         Description         The association id         The association id           M3uaNumInStreams         Description         The number of input streams           Type         Integer32         OID         240           M3uaNumOutStreams         Description         The number of output streams           Type         Integer32         OID         241		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	232
m3uaAspld         OID         233           m3uaAspld         Description         The m3ua ASP id           Type         Integer32           m3uaOptIndParams         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramters           m3uaOptIndParamsBitmap         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramter's bitmap           Type         Integer32           OID         236           m3uaOptIndParamsDownCause         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause           Type         Integer32           OID         237           m3uaSgld         Description         The m3ua SG id           Type         Integer32           OID         238           m3uaAssocid         Description         The association id           Type         Integer32           OID         239           m3uaNumInStreams         Description         The number of input streams           Type         Integer32           OID         240           Description         The number of output streams           Type         Integer32	m3uaNwSpld	Description	The m3ua n/w SP id
m3uaAspId         Description         The m3ua ASP id           Type         Integer32           oID         234           m3uaOptIndParams         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramters           Type         Integer32           oID         235           m3uaOptIndParamsBitmap         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramter's bitmap           Type         Integer32           OID         236           m3uaOptIndParamsDownCause         Description         The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause           Type         Integer32         OID         237           m3uaSgId         Description         The m3ua SG id           Type         Integer32         OID         238           m3uaAssocid         Description         The association id         The association id           Type         Integer32         OID         239           m3uaNumInStreams         Description         The number of input streams           Type         Integer32           OID         240           m3uaFrrSrc         Integer32		Туре	Integer32
Type		OID	233
DID   234	m3uaAspld	Description	The m3ua ASP id
Description     The m3ua optional indication paramters       Type     Integer32       OID     235       m3uaOptIndParamsBitmap     Description     The m3ua optional indication paramter's bitmap       Type     Integer32       OID     236       m3uaOptIndParamsDownCause     Description     The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause       Type     Integer32       OID     237       m3uaSgld     Description     The m3ua SG id       Type     Integer32       OID     238       Description     The association id       Type     Integer32       OID     239       m3uaNumInStreams     Description     The number of input streams       Type     Integer32       OID     240       m3uaNumOutStreams     Description     The number of output streams       Type     Integer32       OID     240       m3uaErrSrc     OID     241		Туре	Integer32
Type		OID	234
OID   235	m3uaOptIndParams	Description	The m3ua optional indication paramters
m3uaOptIndParamsBitmap  Description The m3ua optional indication paramter's bitmap  Type Integer32  OID 236  Description The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause  Type Integer32  OID 237  M3uaSgld Description The m3ua SG id  Type Integer32  OID 238  Description The association id  Type Integer32  OID 239  M3uaNumInStreams Description The number of input streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 241		Туре	Integer32
Type		OID	235
m3uaOptIndParamsDownCause  Description The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause Type Integer32  OID 237  m3uaSgld Description The m3ua SG id Type Integer32  OID 238  Description The association id Type Integer32  OID 239  m3uaNumInStreams Description The number of input streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 241	m3uaOptIndParamsBitmap	Description	The m3ua optional indication paramter's bitmap
m3uaOptIndParamsDownCause  Description The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause Type Integer32  OID 237  Description The m3ua SG id Type Integer32  OID 238  Description The association id Type Integer32  OID 239  M3uaNumInStreams Description The number of input streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 241		Туре	Integer32
Type		OID	236
m3uaSgld         Description         The m3ua SG id           Type         Integer32           m3uaAssocId         Description         The association id           Type         Integer32           m3uaNumInStreams         OID         239           Description         The number of input streams           Type         Integer32           OID         240           Description         The number of output streams           Type         Integer32           Integer32         OID           m3uaErrSrc         OID         241	m3uaOptIndParamsDownCause	Description	The m3ua optional indication paramter's down cause
m3uaSgld  Description The m3ua SG id  Type Integer32  OID 238  Description The association id  Type Integer32  OID 239  m3uaNumInStreams Description The number of input streams  Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams  Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams  Type Integer32  OID 241		Туре	Integer32
Type Integer32  OID 238  m3uaAssocId Description The association id  Type Integer32  OID 239  m3uaNumInStreams Description The number of input streams  Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams  Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams  Type Integer32  OID 241  m3uaErrSrc		OID	237
m3uaAssocId  Description The association id  Type Integer32  OID 239  Description The number of input streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams  Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams  Type Integer32  OID 241  m3uaErrSrc	m3uaSgld	Description	The m3ua SG id
m3uaAssocId  Description The association id  Type Integer32  OID 239  Description The number of input streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 240  Description The number of output streams Type Integer32  OID 241  m3uaErrSrc		Туре	Integer32
Type		OID	238
M3uaNumInStreams         Description         The number of input streams           Type         Integer32           OID         240           Description         The number of output streams           Type         Integer32           OID         241	m3uaAssocId	Description	The association id
m3uaNumInStreams         Description         The number of input streams           Type         Integer32           OID         240           Description         The number of output streams           Type         Integer32           OID         241		Туре	Integer32
Type         Integer32           OID         240           Description         The number of output streams           Type         Integer32           OID         241		OID	239
M3uaNumOutStreams         OID         240           Description         The number of output streams           Type         Integer32           OID         241	m3uaNumInStreams	Description	The number of input streams
m3uaNumOutStreams  Description The number of output streams  Type Integer32  OID 241  m3uaErrSrc		Туре	Integer32
Type Integer32 OID 241 m3uaErrSrc		OID	240
OID 241 m3uaErrSrc	m3uaNumOutStreams	Description	The number of output streams
m3uaErrSrc		Туре	Integer32
	m3uaErrSro	OID	241
	IIIOUdEITOIC	Description	The m3ua error source

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	242
m3uaEcode	Description	The m3ua error code
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	243
m3uaInfoLength	Description	The m3ua information length
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	244
m3uaPInfoStr	Description	The m3ua information string
	Туре	OCTET STRING
	OID	245
m3uaRegStatus	Description	The m3ua registration status
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	246
m3uaDeregStatus	Description	The m3ua de-registration status
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	247
m3uaNewAs	Description	The m3ua new AS
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	248
m3uaDelAs	Description	The m3ua deleted AS
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	249
ss7pInstanceId	Description	The ss7p instance id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	250
ss7pStackType	Description	The ss7p stack type
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	251
ss7pEcode	Description	The ss7p error code
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	252
ss7pEntityStatus	Description	The ss7p entity status
	Туре	DisplayString
ss7pFailureEcode	OID	253

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	The ss7p failure error code
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	254
ss7pTierId	Description	The ss7p tier id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	255
ss7pPc	Description	The ss7p point code
	Type	Integer32
	OID	256
ss7pPcType	Description	The ss7p point code type
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	257
ss7pSpld	Description	The ss7p SP id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	258
ss7pNi	Description	The ss7p network indicator
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	259
ss7pVariant	Description	The ss7p variant
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	260
ss7pSapId	Description	The ss7p sap id
	Type	Integer32
	OID	261
ss7pSsn	Description	The ss7p sub-system number
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	262
ss7pSsId	Description	The ss7p sub-system id
	Type	Integer32
	OID	263
ss7pNumBitsInstanceId	Description	The ss7p T2 bits intance id
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	264
ss7pFlag	Description	The ss7p flag
	Туре	DisplayString

		Values
	OID	265
ss7pEmStatus	Description	The ss7p EM status
7	Туре	DisplayString
C	OID	266
ss7pEmInfoAddr	Description	The Em IP address
1	Туре	OCTET STRING (SIZE(30))
C	OID	267
ss7pEmInfoServerPort	Description	The Em server port
1	Туре	Integer32
C	OID	268
ss7pEmInfoMinClientPort	Description	The Em minimum client port
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	269
ss7pEmInfoMaxClientPort	Description	The Em maximum client port
7	Туре	Integer32
C	OID	270
ss7pInstanceType	Description	The ss7p instance type
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	271
ss7plp	Description	The ss7p IP address
1	Туре	OCTET STRING (SIZE(20))
	OID	272
ss7pPort	Description	The Ss7p port
	Туре	Integer32
C	OID	273
ss7plpStr	Description	The ss7p IP address in string
7	Туре	OCTET STRING (SIZE(20))
C	OID	274
mapInstld	Description	The map instance id
1	Туре	Integer32
(	OID	275
mapTierLevel	Description	The map platform tier level
7	Туре	Integer32
mapErrorCode (	OID	276
maperiorcode	Description	The map error code

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	277
mapInfoLen	Description	The map information length
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	278
mapInfoStr	Description	The Em information string
	Туре	OCTET STRING
	OID	279
mapStatus	Description	The map status
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	280
mapInstanceType	Description	The map instance type
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	281
mapVariant	Description	The map platform variant
	Type	Integer32
	OID	282
maplp	Description	The map ip address
	Туре	OCTET STRING (SIZE(30))
	OID	283
mapPort	Description	The map port
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	284
mapEmStatus	Description	The map EM status
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	285
mapEmInfoAddr	Description	The map EM's IP address
	Туре	OCTET STRING (SIZE(30))
	OID	286
mapEmInfoServerPort	Description	The map EM's server port
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	287
mapEmInfoMinClientPort	Description	The map EM's minimum client port
	Туре	Integer32
mapEmInfoMaxClientPort	OID	288

Description   The map EM's maximum client port	Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
DID 289  Description The name of the Secure Toolkit.  Type DisplayString  DID 290  Description The result of the Secure Toolkit.  Type DisplayString  DID 291  Description The P Multimedia Routing Number.  Type DisplayString  DID 292  Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.  Type DisplayString  DID 293  npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The lockout count since last reset.  Type DisplayString  DID 294  Description The lockout count since last reset.  Type DisplayString  DID 294  Description The number of minutes or permanent.  Type DisplayString  DID 295  Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString  DID 295  Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString  DID 296  Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString  DID 297  npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString  DID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  DID 298  Description The SST Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  DID 298  Description The SST Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  DID 299  Description The suthentication server.		Description	The map EM's maximum client port
npSecureTiktToolName         Description         The name of the Secure Toolkit.           Type         DisplayString           OID         290           npSecureTiktToolResult         OID         290           npIMRN         Description         The result of the Secure Toolkit.           Type         DisplayString           OID         291           npIMRN         Description         The IP Multimedia Routing Number.           Type         DisplayString           OID         292           Description         The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.           Type         DisplayString           OID         293           npLockoutCounter         Description         The lockout count since last reset.           Type         DisplayString           OID         294           npLockoutPeriod         Description         The number of minutes or permanent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         294           npDeviceProfileName         Description         The Device Profile Name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         296           Description         The Device File Request Message.           Type		Туре	Integer32
Type DisplayString  OID 290  npSecureTikiToolResult  Description The result of the Secure Toolkit.  Type DisplayString  OID 291  npIMRN Description The IP Multimedia Routing Number.  Type DisplayString  OID 292  npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.  Type DisplayString  OID 293  npLockoutCounter DisplayString  OID 293  npLockoutPeriod The lockout count since last reset.  Type DisplayString  OID 294  npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent.  Type DisplayString  OID 295  npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString  OID 295  npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString  OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 299  npAuthenticationServer Description The untentication server.		OID	289
OID   290   Description   The result of the Secure Toolkit.	npSecureTlktToolName	Description	The name of the Secure Toolkit.
npSecureTiktToolResult         Description         The result of the Secure Toolkit.           Type         DisplayString           OID         291           npIMRN         Description         The IP Multimedia Routing Number.           Type         DisplayString           OID         292           npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity         Description         The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.           Type         DisplayString           OID         293           npLockoutCounter         Description         The lockout count since last reset.           Type         DisplayString           OID         294           npLockoutPeriod         Description         The number of minutes or permanent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         295           npDeviceProfileName         Description         The Device Profile Name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         296           npDeviceFileRequestMessage         Description         The Device File Request Message.           Type         DisplayString           OID         297           npWebAppContextPath         Description         The Web Application context path.		Туре	DisplayString
npIMRN    Description   The IP Multimedia Routing Number.		OID	290
npIMRN  Description The IP Multimedia Routing Number.  Type DisplayString  OID 292  npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity  Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.  Type DisplayString  OID 293  npLockoutCounter  Description The lockout count since last reset.  Type DisplayString  OID 294  npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent.  Type DisplayString  OID 295  npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString  OID 296  npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString OID 298  npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString OID 298  Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString OID 299  npAuthentication Server Description The authentication server.	npSecureTlktToolResult	Description	The result of the Secure Toolkit.
npIMRN         Description         The IP Multimedia Routing Number.           Type         DisplayString           OID         292           npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity         Description         The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.           Type         DisplayString           OID         293           npLockoutCounter         Description         The lockout count since last reset.           Type         DisplayString           OID         294           Description         The number of minutes or permanent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         295           npDeviceProfileName         Description         The Device Profile Name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         296           Description         The Device File Request Message.           Type         DisplayString           OID         297           npWebAppContextPath         Description         The Web Application context path.           Type         DisplayString           OID         298           npSS7SubsystemNumber         Description         The SS7 Subsystem number.           Type         DisplayString           OID		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 292  npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity  Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.  Type DisplayString OID 293  npLockoutCounter  Description The lockout count since last reset.  Type DisplayString OID 294  npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent.  Type DisplayString OID 295  npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString OID 296  npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString OID 298  npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString OID 299  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.		OID	291
npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity  Description The Device Line/Port or Public Identity. Type DisplayString  OID 293  npLockoutCounter  Description The lockout count since last reset. Type DisplayString  OID 294  npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent. Type DisplayString  OID 295  npDeviceProfileName DisplayString  OID 296  Description The Device Profile Name. Type DisplayString  OID 296  npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message. Type DisplayString  OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path. Type DisplayString  OID 298  npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number. Type DisplayString OID 299  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.	npIMRN	Description	The IP Multimedia Routing Number.
npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity         Description         The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.           Type         DisplayString           0ID         293           npLockoutCounter         Description         The lockout count since last reset.           Type         DisplayString           OID         294           npLockoutPeriod         Description         The number of minutes or permanent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         295           npDeviceProfileName         Description         The Device Profile Name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         296           Description         The Device File Request Message.           Type         DisplayString           OID         297           Description         The Web Application context path.           Type         DisplayString           OID         298           npS\$7SubsystemNumber         Description         The S\$7 Subsystem number.           Type         DisplayString           OID         298           npAuthenticationServer         Description         The authentication server.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 293  npLockoutCounter  Description The lockout count since last reset.  Type DisplayString  OID 294  npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent.  Type DisplayString  OID 295  npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString  OID 296  Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString  OID 296  Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString  OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  npS\$7\$ubsystemNumber Description The S\$7 \$ubsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.		OID	292
npLockoutCounter     Description     The lockout count since last reset.       Type     DisplayString       OID     294       npLockoutPeriod     Description     The number of minutes or permanent.       Type     DisplayString       OID     295       npDeviceProfileName     Description     The Device Profile Name.       Type     DisplayString       OID     296       npDeviceFileRequestMessage     Description     The Device File Request Message.       Type     DisplayString       OID     297       npWebAppContextPath     Description     The Web Application context path.       Type     DisplayString       OID     298       npSS7SubsystemNumber     Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.	npDeviceLinePortOrPublicIdentity	Description	The Device Line/Port or Public Identity.
npLockoutCounter     Description     The lockout count since last reset.       Type     DisplayString       OID     294       npLockoutPeriod     Description     The number of minutes or permanent.       Type     DisplayString       OID     295       npDeviceProfileName     Description     The Device Profile Name.       Type     DisplayString       OID     296       Description     The Device File Request Message.       Type     DisplayString       OID     297       npWebAppContextPath     Description     The Web Application context path.       Type     DisplayString       OID     298       Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 294  npLockoutPeriod Description The number of minutes or permanent.  Type DisplayString  OID 295  npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString  OID 296  Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString  OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  npS\$7\$ubsystemNumber Description The S\$7\$ Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.		OID	293
npLockoutPeriod     Description     The number of minutes or permanent.       Type     DisplayString       OID     295       npDeviceProfileName     Description     The Device Profile Name.       Type     DisplayString       OID     296       npDeviceFileRequestMessage     Description     The Device File Request Message.       Type     DisplayString       OID     297       npWebAppContextPath     Description     The Web Application context path.       Type     DisplayString       OID     298       npSS7SubsystemNumber     Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.	npLockoutCounter	Description	The lockout count since last reset.
npLockoutPeriod     Description     The number of minutes or permanent.       Type     DisplayString       OID     295       npDeviceProfileName     Description     The Device Profile Name.       Type     DisplayString       OID     296       npDeviceFileRequestMessage     Description     The Device File Request Message.       Type     DisplayString       OID     297       npWebAppContextPath     Description     The Web Application context path.       Type     DisplayString       OID     298       Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 295  npDeviceProfileName Description The Device Profile Name.  Type DisplayString  OID 296  npDeviceFileRequestMessage Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString  OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 299  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.		OID	294
OID     295       npDeviceProfileName     Description     The Device Profile Name.       Type     DisplayString       OID     296       Description     The Device File Request Message.       Type     DisplayString       OID     297       npWebAppContextPath     Description     The Web Application context path.       Type     DisplayString       OID     298       Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.	npLockoutPeriod	Description	The number of minutes or permanent.
npDeviceProfileName     Description     The Device Profile Name.       Type     DisplayString       OID     296       Description     The Device File Request Message.       Type     DisplayString       OID     297       Description     The Web Application context path.       Type     DisplayString       OID     298       Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 296  Description The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString  OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 299  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.		OID	295
npDeviceFileRequestMessage  Description  The Device File Request Message.  Type DisplayString  OID 297  npWebAppContextPath  Description  The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  Description  The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  Description  The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 299  npAuthenticationServer  Description  The authentication server.	npDeviceProfileName	Description	The Device Profile Name.
npDeviceFileRequestMessage     Description     The Device File Request Message.       Type     DisplayString       OID     297       npWebAppContextPath     Description     The Web Application context path.       Type     DisplayString       OID     298       Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 297  npWebAppContextPath Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  npSS7SubsystemNumber Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 299  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.		OID	296
npWebAppContextPath  Description The Web Application context path.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 298  Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 299  npAuthenticationServer  Description The authentication server.	npDeviceFileRequestMessage	Description	The Device File Request Message.
npWebAppContextPath     Description     The Web Application context path.       Type     DisplayString       OID     298       Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 298  Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString  OID 299  OID 299  Description The authentication server.		OID	297
npSS7SubsystemNumber  Description The SS7 Subsystem number.  Type DisplayString OID 299  npAuthenticationServer  Description The authentication server.	npWebAppContextPath	Description	The Web Application context path.
npSS7SubsystemNumber     Description     The SS7 Subsystem number.       Type     DisplayString       OID     299       npAuthenticationServer     Description     The authentication server.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 299  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.		OID	298
OID 299  npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.	npSS7SubsystemNumber	Description	The SS7 Subsystem number.
npAuthenticationServer Description The authentication server.		Туре	DisplayString
		OID	299
Type DisplayString	npAuthenticationServer	Description	The authentication server.
		Туре	DisplayString

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	OID	300
npLdapVersion	Description	The configured LDAP version.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	301
npSchemaInstanceName	Description	The schema instance name.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	302
npSchemaInstanceState	Description	The schema instance state.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	303
npMessageCount	Description	The number of Messages.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	304
npProfileServer	Description	The ProfileServer.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	305
npPercentEventQueueFiles	Description	The percentage of event queue files in use.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	306
npMaxNumEventQueueFiles	Description	The Maximum number of event queue files allowed.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	307
npOldestEventAge	Description	The age of oldest event not saved on the Database Server.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	308
npMaxEventAge	Description	The maximum age of an event that can be saved on the Database Server.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	309
npLogFile	Description	The log filename.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	310
npIS41Operation	Description	The IS41 operation.
	Туре	DisplayString
npMissingComponent	OID	311

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	The missing component.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	312
npState	Description	The state id the component.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	313
npExistingComponent	Description	The existing component.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	314
npBridgeParticipantId	Description	The bridge participant id.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	315
npRoomld	Description	The room id.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	316
npErrorCode	Description	The error code.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	317
npErrorMessage	Description	The error message.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	318
npPort	Description	The Port.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	319
npName	Description	The name of the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server or the Internet Protocol (IP) address for other protocols.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	320
npRepositoryUri	Description	The URI of the repository.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	321
npRemoteAddresses	Description	The remote addresses.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	322
npConnectionType	Description	The connection type.

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	323
npFileCapacityInBytes	Description	The capacity of a file in bytes.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	324
npFileSystemPathList	Description	The list of paths.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	325
npDiskUsageInBytes	Description	The amount of disk space currently in use.
	Type	DisplayString
	OID	326
npValidLicenseId	Description	The valid license Id.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	327
npNFMName	Description	The Network Function Manager name.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	328
npNodeName	Description	The node name.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	329
npLicenseldInstance	Description	The details of the licenseld instance.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	330
npNFMFqdn	Description	The Fully Qualified Domain Name (FQDN) of the Network Function Manager.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	331
npBroadWorksRelease	Description	The BroadWorks release.
	Туре	DisplayString
npGraceAction	OID	332
	Description	The action taken on grace period expiration.
	Туре	DisplayString
npHours	OID	333
	Description	The number of hours remaining before taking action.
	Туре	DisplayString

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
npEnterpriseTrunkName	OID	334
	Description	The name of the enterprise trunk.
	Туре	DisplayString
npInvalidLicenseId	OID	335
	Description	The invalid license Id.
	Туре	DisplayString
npCallingParty	OID	336
	Description	The calling party.
	Туре	DisplayString
npLicenseld	OID	337
	Description	The licenseld.
	Туре	DisplayString
npContainerName	OID	338
	Description	The name of the container.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	339
npDatabaseNode	Description	The hostname and port of the database node.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	340
npDatabaseNodes	Description	A space separated list of all the hostname and port of the database nodes.
	Туре	DisplayString
npQueueName	OID	341
	Description	The name of the queue.
	Туре	DisplayString
npExtremeOverloadReason	OID	342
	Description	The reason for the extreme overload, either expiration or count.
	Туре	DisplayString
npApplicationId	OID	343
	Description	The application ID associated with the certificate.
	Туре	DisplayString
npChannelld	OID	344
	Description	The Xsi channel Id.
	Туре	DisplayString
npChannelSetId	OID	345

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Description	The Xsi channel set id.
	Туре	DisplayString
npChannelOwner	OID	346
	Description	The Xsi channel owner.
	Туре	DisplayString
npRequestName	OID	347
	Description	The request name
	Туре	DisplayString
npPatchTitle	OID	348
	Description	The patch title.
	Туре	DisplayString
npListOfNodes	OID	349
	Description	The list of nodes.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	350
npSWManagerVersion	Description	The Software Manager version.
	Туре	DisplayString
npCallerAssertedIdentity	OID	351
	Description	The calling asserted identity, including the asserted name and number.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	352
npCallingAssertedNumber	Description	The calling asserted number.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	353
npCallingAssertedNumberContext	Description	The calling asserted number context.
	Туре	DisplayString
npCurrentCounterValue	OID	354
	Description	The current value of the counter.
	Туре	DisplayString
npClearThresholdValue	OID	355
	Description	The value to reach by the gauge to clear the alarm.
	Туре	DisplayString
npCouchbaseNodes	OID	356
	Description	The List of Couchbase nodes.

Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
	Туре	DisplayString
npTableName	OID	357
	Description	The name of the table that was modified.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	358
npErrorText	Description	The error text.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	359
npConnectionCount	Description	The number of connections.
	Туре	Integer32
	OID	360
npDefaultProfilePUI	Description	The default user pui.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	361
npDataCenter	Description	The name of the data center.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	362
npResellerId	Description	The reseller id.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	363
npTcapObjld	Description	The tcap object ID.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	364
npTcapModuleId	Description	The tcap module ID.
	Туре	DisplayString
	OID	365
npSs7pSapId	Description	The sap ID.
	Туре	DisplayString
npTcapErrorCode	OID	366
	Description	The tcap error code.
	Туре	DisplayString
npTcapErrorStr	OID	367
	Description	The tcap error string.
	Туре	DisplayString
npTcapBitMask	OID	368

Description	Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
ppTcapUserId         OID         3699           ppEcciption         The toap user ID.           Type         DisplayString           ppDialogId         Poscription         The dialog ID.           type         DisplayString           ppDialogState         OID         371           ppDialogState         Description         The dialog state.           Type         DisplayString           ppTcapTransId         Description         The transaction ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         373           ppTcapTransState         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         374           ppInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           oID         375           ppInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           oID         376           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           opPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           OID		Description	The tcap bit mask.
npTcapUserId         Description         The tcap user ID.           Type         DisplayString           npDialogId         OID         370           ppDialogId         Description         The dialog ID.           ppDialogState         OID         371           ppDialogState         Description         The dialog state.           ppDialogState         OID         372           ppTcapTransId         Description         The transaction ID.           Type         DisplayString           ppTcapTransState         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           ppInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           ppInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           ppResellerName         OID         376           ppResellerName         Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           ppPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString <tr< td=""><td></td><td>Туре</td><td>DisplayString</td></tr<>		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	369
npDialogkd         OID         370           pescription         The dialog ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         371           npDialogState         Description         The dialog state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         372           npTcapTransId         Description         The transaction ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         373           npTcapTransState         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         374           npInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         375           Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         376           npResellerName         Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           Description         <	npTcapUserId	Description	The tcap user ID.
npDialogId         Description         The dialog ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         371           npDialogState         Description         The dialog state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         372           ppecapTransId         Description         The transaction ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         373           ppecapTransState         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         374           ppecaptron         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         375           ppecaptron         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         376           ppecaptron         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           ppecaptron         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           ppecupturation         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	370
npDialogState         OID         371           npDialogState         Description         The dialog state.           Type         DisplayString           oID         372           ppact         Description         The transaction ID.           Type         DisplayString           oID         373           ppact         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         374           ppact         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         375           nplnvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         376           npResellerName         Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           npPercent         Type         DisplayString           OID         382           poscription         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         383           npConfiguredMax         Description         The threshold time con	npDialogId	Description	The dialog ID.
npDialogState         Description         The dialog state.           Type         DisplayString           npTcapTransId         Description         The transaction ID.           npTcapTransState         DisplayString           npTcapTransState         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         374           npInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           npInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           npResellerName         OID         376           npResellerName         Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           npQueryDuration         Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           DisplayString         DisplayString           Type         DisplayString		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	371
npTcapTransId         OID         372           pescription         The transaction ID.           Type         DisplayString           npTcapTransState         OID         373           npInvokeId         Type         DisplayString           npInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           npInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           npResellerName         OID         376           Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           npQueryDuration         Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         383           OID         383           OID         383           OID         383           OID	npDialogState	Description	The dialog state.
npTcapTransId         Description         The transaction ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         373           npTcapTransState         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         374           npInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         375           npInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         376           Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           npPercent         Type         DisplayString           OID         382           npQueryDuration         Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         383           npConfiguredMax         Description         The threshold time configured.		Туре	DisplayString
Type		OID	372
npTcapTransState         OID         373           npTcapTransState         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           npInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           npInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           npResellerName         OID         376           npResellerName         Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           npQueryDuration         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           npConfiguredMax         OID         383           npConfiguredMax         Description         The threshold time configured.	npTcapTransId	Description	The transaction ID.
npTcapTransState         Description         The transaction state.           Type         DisplayString           npInvokeId         OID         374           npInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           npInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           npResellerName         Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           npQueryDuration         OID         382           npQueryDuration         Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           npConfiguredMax         OID         383           Description         The threshold time configured.		Туре	DisplayString
Type         DisplayString           npInvokeId         OID         374           npInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           npInvokeState         OID         375           pescription         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           npResellerName         OID         376           pescription         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           npQueryDuration         Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         383           npConfiguredMax         Description         The threshold time configured.		OID	373
npInvokeId         OID         374           Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           OID         375           npInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           OID         376           Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           OID         382           Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         383           npConfiguredMax         Description         The threshold time configured.	npTcapTransState	Description	The transaction state.
npInvokeId         Description         The invoke ID.           Type         DisplayString           npInvokeState         OID         375           npResellerName         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           npResellerName         Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           npQueryDuration         Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         383           npConfiguredMax         Description         The threshold time configured.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 375  Description The invoke state.  Type DisplayString  OID 376  npResellerName Description The reseller name.  Type DisplayString  OID 377  npPercent Description The percent.  Type DisplayString  OID 377  Description The percent.  Type DisplayString  OID 382  npQueryDuration The query duration time.  Type DisplayString  OID 383  npConfiguredMax  Description The threshold time configured.		OID	374
npInvokeState         Description         The invoke state.           Type         DisplayString           npResellerName         OID         376           npResellerName         Description         The reseller name.           Type         DisplayString           OID         377           npPercent         Description         The percent.           Type         DisplayString           OID         382           Description         The query duration time.           Type         DisplayString           OID         383           npConfiguredMax         Description         The threshold time configured.	nplnvokeld	Description	The invoke ID.
npInvokeStateDescriptionThe invoke state.TypeDisplayStringnpResellerNameOID376DescriptionThe reseller name.TypeDisplayStringnpPercentOID377DescriptionThe percent.TypeDisplayStringnpQueryDurationOID382DescriptionThe query duration time.TypeDisplayStringOID383npConfiguredMaxDescriptionThe threshold time configured.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 376  Description The reseller name.  Type DisplayString  OID 377  npPercent Description The percent.  Type DisplayString  OID 382  npQueryDuration Description The query duration time.  Type DisplayString  OID 383  npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured.		OID	375
npResellerName  Description The reseller name.  Type DisplayString  OID 377  Description The percent.  Type DisplayString  OID 382  Description The query duration time.  Type DisplayString  OID 383  npConfiguredMax  Description The threshold time configured.	npInvokeState	Description	The invoke state.
npResellerName     Description     The reseller name.       Type     DisplayString       OID     377       npPercent     Description     The percent.       Type     DisplayString       OID     382       npQueryDuration     Description     The query duration time.       Type     DisplayString       OID     383       npConfiguredMax     Description     The threshold time configured.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 377  npPercent Description The percent.  Type DisplayString  OID 382  npQueryDuration The query duration time.  Type DisplayString  OID 383  npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured.		OID	376
npPercent  Description The percent.  Type DisplayString  OID 382  Description The query duration time.  Type DisplayString  OID 383  npConfiguredMax  The threshold time configured.	npResellerName	Description	The reseller name.
npPercentDescriptionThe percent.TypeDisplayStringOID382DescriptionThe query duration time.TypeDisplayStringOID383npConfiguredMaxDescriptionThe threshold time configured.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString  OID 382  Description The query duration time.  Type DisplayString  OID 383  npConfiguredMax  Description The threshold time configured.		OID	377
npQueryDuration  Description  The query duration time.  Type  DisplayString  OID  383  npConfiguredMax  Description  The threshold time configured.	npPercent	Description	The percent.
Description     The query duration time.       Type     DisplayString       OID     383       npConfiguredMax     Description     The threshold time configured.		Туре	DisplayString
Type DisplayString OID 383  npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured.	npQueryDuration	OID	382
OID 383  npConfiguredMax Description The threshold time configured.		Description	The query duration time.
npConfiguredMax  Description  The threshold time configured.		Туре	DisplayString
	npConfiguredMax	OID	383
Type DisplayString		Description	The threshold time configured.
		Туре	DisplayString



Parameter Name	Attributes	Values
npDiscrepancyRatio	OID	384
	Description	The discrepancy ratio between the average execution time of a given command for the current run and the Life-Time average for this same command.
	Туре	DisplayString
npCurrentAverage	OID	385
	Description	The current command average query time for this run.
	Туре	DisplayString
npLifeTimeAverage	OID	386
	Description	The current command average query time over the life time of CallP Timing Verifications.
	Туре	DisplayString



# Appendix B: bwSystemHealthReport Alarm Problem Text

The following table describes the problem text contained in the bwSystemHealthReport.

Problem text	Severity	Recommended action
The following FileSystems have exceeded the size limit:  [STOPBW( <stopbw_threshold>%) :: <partition>]  [CRITICAL(<critical_threshold>%) :: <partition>]  [HIGH(<high_threshold>%) :: <partition>]  [WARNING(<warning_threshold>%) :: <partition>]</partition></warning_threshold></partition></high_threshold></partition></critical_threshold></partition></stopbw_threshold>	Critical Critical Major Warning	Try to free up some space on FileSystems that have exceeded a limit. Consider deleting old logs, old database backups and/or old software versions in directories /var/broadworks/logs, /usr/local/broadworks and /bw/install. BroadSoft doesn't recommend keeping more that three software versions installed on a given server.
The following sub agents are not started: [MIBIISA sub agent] [ESD sub agent]	Minor	To start the SNMP sub agent(s): [As root user, do: /etc/init.d/init.subagentctl start] [As root user, do: /etc/init.d/init.es_agent start]
BroadWorks <server_type> processes in trouble:</server_type>		
[Invalid date in BroadWorks License file.]	Minor	[Invalid date in BroadWorks License file, please contact BroadSoft Support.]
[BroadWorks License expired. License expire date: <expired_date>]</expired_date>	Minor	[BroadWorks License expired, please contact BroadSoft Support.]
[BroadWorks License expired. License expire date: <expired_date>]</expired_date>	Minor	[BroadWorks License is expiring, please contact BroadSoft Support.]
[SNMP Agent not running]	Critical	[Broadworks needs to be restarted]
[Configuration agent not running]	Critical	[The Configuration Agent needs to be restarted (configdctl start)]
[The Software Manager is not running]	Critical	[The Software Manager needs to be restarted (startswman.pl)]
[ <container_name> not running]</container_name>	Critical	[The <faulty_application> application needs to be restarted]</faulty_application>
[ <container_name> process monitor not running]</container_name>	Critical	[The <faulty_application> application needs to be restarted]</faulty_application>
[Current DSN permanent size ( <perm_size>M) exceeds the maximum of 128M for a system with or with less than 1G in physical memory]</perm_size>	Major	[Contact BroadSoft Support to get the DSN resizing procedure]
[Current DSN permanent size ( <perm_size>M) exceeds <minimum_ratio>\% of the memory available in the system <mem_size>M]</mem_size></minimum_ratio></perm_size>	Major	[Contact BroadSoft Support to get the DSN resizing procedure]
[Open Client Server Monitoring not running]	Critical	[The Web Server needs to be restarted]
[Open Client Server not running]	Critical	[The Web Server needs to be restarted]
[APACHE Monitoring not running]	Critical	[The Web Server needs to be restarted]
[APACHE not running]	Critical	[The Web Server needs to be restarted]
[Flash policy server process monitor not running]	Critical	[The Web Server needs to be restarted]
[Flash policy server not running]	Critical	[The Web Server needs to be restarted]
[ <process_name> process monitor not running]</process_name>	Critical	[The <server_type> needs to be restarted]</server_type>

Problem text	Severity	Recommended action
[ <process_name> not running]</process_name>	Critical	[The <server_type> needs to be restarted]</server_type>
[License Server process monitor not running]	Critical	[The Virtualized License Server needs to be restarted]
[License Server not running]	Critical	[The Virtualized License Server needs to be restarted]
[DbManagement not running]	Critical	[The Database Server needs to be restarted. Please restart BroadWorks server using restartbw.]
[SSHD not running]	Critical	[Restart the sshd process (/etc/init.d/sshd start)]
[TIMESTEND not running]	Critical	[The TimesTen daemon (TIMESTEND) needs to be restarted. Please refer to the BroadWorks Maintenance Guide for detailed procedures on how to restart the process(es) currently not running on this server, or contact your BroadWorks support team.]
[*** Internal error in healthmon script *** <internal_error_output>]</internal_error_output>	Major	[Contact BroadSoft support.]
[Could not properly monitor TimesTen permanent and temporary memory area usage. This error is not fatal and can be caused by an impossibility to obtain a connection to the TimesTen engine.]	Minor	Try running " <command/> " and see if you get any results. If this problem persists, please contact BroadSoft support.
[TimesTen permanent memory area is at <perm_mem_percent> of total permanent size. (Currently in use size is at <perm_in_use>. Allocated size is <allocated_size>, high water mark is <high_water_mark> and in use size is <perm_in_use>]</perm_in_use></high_water_mark></allocated_size></perm_in_use></perm_mem_percent>	Critical, Major or Minor	[Increase your datastore permanent size area (using the resizeDSN tool]
[TimesTen temporary memory area is at <temp_mem_percent> of total temporary size. (Currently in use size is at <temp_in_use>. Allocated size is <allocated_size>, high water mark is <high_water_mark> and in use size is <temp_in_use>]</temp_in_use></high_water_mark></allocated_size></temp_in_use></temp_mem_percent>	Critical, Major or Minor	[Increase your datastore temporary size area (using the resizeDSN tool)]
[TimesTen data store permanent size is different ( <perm_allocated> compared to <current>) on peers in the cluster.]</current></perm_allocated>	Critical	[Check the data store permanent size and adjust it so that all peers have the same permanent size (using the resizeDSN tool).]
[TimesTen data store temporary size is different ( <perm_allocated> compared to <current>) on peers in the cluster.]</current></perm_allocated>	Critical	[Check the data store temporary size and adjust it so that all peers have the same temporary size (using the resizeDSN tool).]
[SLAPD not running]	Critical	[Restart the slapd process (/etc/init.d/ldapctl start)]
[An error occured with the LDAP server replication.]	Critical	[Restart the LDAP server replication by importing the database on the secondary from the primary.]
[Cannot connect to the LDAP master server to retrieve replication status.]	Critical	[Configure LDAP master and slave server with same replication port.]
[Cannot connect to the LDAP slave server to retrieve replication status.]	Critical	[Configure LDAP master and slave server with same replication port.]
[MYSQLD is not running]	Critical	[The MySQL daemon (MYSQLD) needs to be restarted. Please refer to the BroadWorks Maintenance Guide for detailed procedures on how to restart the process(es) currently not running on this server, or contact BroadSoft support team.]

Problem text	Severity	Recommended action
[Database integrity failed]	Critical	[The MySQL database needs to be repaired: <output_msg>. Please restart BroadWorks server using restartbw command to repair the database. If the problem persist, contact BroadSoft support team.]</output_msg>
[DSN not initialized properly.]	Critical	[The server must be re-installed. If the problem persist, contact BroadSoft support team.]
[Application schema not properly installed.]	Critical	[The server must be re-installed. If the problem persist, contact BroadSoft support team.]
[Oracle DBS Utilities Error Detected]	Critical	[The server must be re-installed. If the problem persist, contact BroadSoft support team.]
[Oracle Grid not running.]	Critical	[Oracle Grid Infrastructure (High Availability framework) needs to be restarted]
[Fragmentation detected on <entity>.]</entity>	Warning	[Contact BroadSoft Support]
[Low preallocation level detected on <entity>]</entity>	Warning	[Contact BroadSoft Support]
[ <num_of_error> Oracle redo log checkpointing error(s) detected.]</num_of_error>	Major	[Contact BroadSoft Support]
[Oracle Observer not running]	Major	[Oracle Observer needs to run on a separate server (PS) and must be configured to monitor this DBS.]
[Oracle Database failover detected]	Major	[Restore the original primary site and perform a manual switch-over using the DBS observer CLI]
[Oracle redundancy error detected, failure on the primary site will result in data loss.]	Major	[Make sure redo apply is enabled by running 'dbsctl redo apply=on' on the standby site. If the error persists, contact BroadSoft Support.]
[Oracle Database secondary host <host_name> is not ready.]</host_name>	Warning	[Verify <host> reacheability or reinstall a new standby and reconfigure redundancy.]</host>
[Could not found an active primary database instance.]	Major	[Log back as bwadmin on the primary DBS to complete redundancy configuration.]
[Could not get reliable peer information.]	Major	[Please restart BroadWorks server using restartbw.]
[Oracle Database not running.]	Critical	[Oracle Database must be restarted.]
[Internal: problem with healthmon script (validate_peers_state method)]	Critical	[Contact BroadSoft Support.]
[Error in transmitting commands to a remote peer. Reported error is: <error>]</error>	Critical	[Make sure ssh and replication are correctly configured. (If a server has been unreachable for a long time, its database may be out-of-synch. It can be re-synchronized with importdb.pl. Please refer to the BroadWorks Maintenance Guide.]
[Replication: a remote server is in MAINTENANCE state. Replication test bypassed.]	Warning	[Validate that the peer server is in the right state.]
[Replication: a remote server <peer> is not responding or not in RUNNING state. Replication test bypassed.]</peer>	Major	[Validate that the peer server <peer> is reachable.]</peer>
[File replication is not running.]	Critical	[Perform a file replication restart (repctl restart)]
[Cannot connect to the MySQL database to retrieve replication status.]	Critical	[Contact BroadSoft Support.]
[An error occured with the database replication.]	Critical	[Restart the database replication by importing the database on the secondary from the primary.]

Problem text	Severity	Recommended action
[The following peers' clocks have a delay of +/- <difference> seconds with the local (<local_hostname>) clock: <peer_list>]</peer_list></local_hostname></difference>	Minor	[Make sure that the clocks are synchronized. If using NTP, ensure that all peers are using the same server. If using NTP with the same server, augment the frequency at which the time is synchronized with the server for each peer.]
[Not all members of the cluster use the same SWManager version.]	Minor	[Make sure that all of this server's peers are running the same SWManager version.]
[All members of this cluster are not at the same patch level.]	Major	[The output of the checkPeer.pl script returned the following output: <output>. All servers in a cluster must be at the same patch level.]</output>
[Hostname <hostname> cannot be found in redundancy peers (peerctl Is)]</hostname>	Major	[Change the server hostname or change the redundancy peer hostname (peerctl)]
[Database is locked: no provisioning can occur on the server]	Major	[Unlock the server using peerctl]
[Server is NOT unlocked]	Major	[Unlock the server via the CLI or SNMP.]
[Failure in reading server administrative state from the Configuration Agent]	Major	[Make sure the Configuration Agent is started (configdctl status)]
[Unknown server state received from server: <state>]</state>	Major	[Make sure the SNMP Agent is started (snmpdctl status)]
[The directory for offline CDR file queueing (/ var/broadworks/billing/rf/) takes more than 5% of the available space on the partition where it is mounted. File queuing will be disabled.]	Minor	[File Queuing could not be automatically disabled. Manually disable it at the CLI: AS_CLI/Interface/ Accounting/BroadWorksCDRInterface/Diameter/ Offline> set enableFileQueuing false. Manually re-enable file queuing when the disk full condition is cleared. Verify that the file queuing retention time is appropriate for the call rate and the disk space. Verify that the listed offline charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server.]
[The partition on which the directory for offline CDR file queueing (/var/broadworks/billing/rf/) is hosted is <partition_usage>% full.]</partition_usage>	Minor	[File Queuing could not be automatically disabled. Manually disable it at the CLI: AS_CLI/Interface/Accounting/BroadWorksCDRInterface/Diameter/Offline> set enableFileQueuing false. Manually re-enable file queuing when the disk full condition is cleared. Verify that the file queuing retention time is appropriate for the call rate and the disk space. Verify that the listed offline charging servers are up and running. Verify that there is network connection between the Application Server and the offline charging servers. Verify that the Diameter interface is properly configured on the Application Server.]
[Replication is not running for DSN <dsn>. Databases may be out-of-synch.]</dsn>	Critical	[Replication must be started (repctl start). If databases are out-of-synch they must be resynchronized first (with the importdb.pl tool). Please refer to the BroadWorks Maintenance Guide for detailed procedures.]
[Internal: problem with healthmon script (monitor_redundancy method)]	Critical	[Contact BroadSoft Support.]
[Insufficient space to perform backup]	Major	[Try to free up some space by deleting old logs, old database backups and/or old software versions.]



Problem text	Severity	Recommended action
[Dangling processes detected: <process_header> <dangling_processes>]</dangling_processes></process_header>	Informational	[Over time dangling processes may cause performance impact on your BroadWorks system. Those processes were identified and killed automatically.]
[The swap configured on the system is very insufficient.]	Critical (50% of required swap detected) or Major (65% of required swap detected)	[You should add more swap space to the system.]
[ The swap configured on the system is insufficient. ]	Warning (80% of required swap detected) or Informational (90% of required swap detected)	[Consider adding more swap space to the system.]



### **Acronyms and Abbreviations**

API Application Programming Interface

**AS** Application Server

BCCT BroadWorks Common Communication Transport

**BW** BroadWorks

CAP Client Application Protocol

CC Country Code
CDR Call Detail Record

CNAM Caller ID with NAMe
CPU Central Processing Unit

**DB** Database

DBS Database Server
DN Directory Number

DNS Domain Name System

DSN Database Store Name

DTD Document Type Definition

ECL Enhanced Call Log

**FQDN** Fully Qualified Domain Name

FTP File Transfer Protocol

HSS Home Subscriber Server

HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol

IMRN IP Multimedia Routing Number

IN International
IP Internet Protocol

**LDAP** Lightweight Directory Access Protocol

MAC Media Access Control

MB Megabyte

MIB Management Information Base

MIME Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions

MS Media Server

MSC Mobile Switching Centre

MWI Message Waiting Indicator or Indication

NAPTR Naming Authority Pointer

NS Network Server

NTP Network Time Protocol
OCI Open Client Interface

OID Object Identifier



OSS Operations Support System
PBX Private Branch Exchange

**PUI** Public User Identity

SCC Service Centralization and Continuity

SCR Selective Call Rejection

**Sh** The interface between an IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Application Server (AS) and an

IMS Home Subscriber Server (HSS)

SIP Session Initiation Protocol

**SMDI** Simplified Message Desk Interface

**SMTP** Simple Mail Transfer Protocol

**SNMP** Simple Network Management Protocol

SOAP Simple Object Access Protocol
TCP Transmission Control Protocol

**UDP** User Datagram Protocol

**UID** Unique Identifier

URI Uniform Resource Identifier
URL Uniform Resource Locator

WAS Web-based Authentication Server

XML eXtensible Markup Language

XS Execution Server

Xsi Xtended Services Interface

#### Index

Α

Access list 20 Agent configuration 20 Alarm Correlation 25 Alarms 24

В

BroadworksConfigurationFault.mib 41

BroadworksFault.mib 43

BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault.mib 84

BW-DBSObserverFault.mib 86

BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault.mib 87

BW-ECLReposFault.mib 89

BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault-XS-TAS.mib

BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault.mib 90

BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault.mib 95

BW-FileReposFault.mib 95

BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib 97

BW-MessageArchiveFault.mib 100

BW-OpenClientServerFault.mib 102

BW-ProfileBuilderAmplifyFault.mib 108

BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib 110

BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault.mib 128

BW-WebContainerFault.mib 146

bwAclViolation 58

bwAlarmsDiscarded 44

bwAlarmsTableLimitReached 75

bwAmplifyAddGroupEvent 12, 132

bwAmplifyAddUserEvent 12, 131

bwAmplifyBroadCloudOutOfSync 12, 145

bwAmplifyBroadCloudTransactionFailure 12, 145

bwAmplifyCallCenterConnectionFailure 12, 140

bwAmplifyCallLogSchemaInstanceProvisioningOverload 12, 138

bwAmplifyCallLogSOAPServerUnreachable 12, 139

bwAmplifyCCScheduledReportConfigurationFailure 12, 145

bwAmplifyCCScheduledReportFailed 12, 144

bwAmplifvCCScheduledReportGenerationFailure 12, 144

bwAmplifyCPEDeviceConfigurationNumFilesExceeded 12,

131

bwAmplifyDeleteGroupEvent 12, 132

bwAmplifyDeleteUserEvent 12, 132

bwAmplifyDeviceManagementFtpBlockedWriteThresholdReachebwConfigurationChanged 42 12, 130

bwAmplifyExternalAuthenticationUnknownUser 12, 135

bwAmplifvGroupAddressChangeEvent 12, 133

bwAmplifyICBridgeCommunicationError 12, 130

bwAmplifyICBridgeResetError 13

bwAmplifyLDAPConfigurationError 13

bwAmplifyLDAPConnectionError 13, 134

bwAmplifyLicenseUserServiceAccntViolation 13, 134

bwAmplifyMobilityManagerError 13, 141

bwAmplifyMobilityManagerUnreachable 13, 140

bwAmplifyProvisioningValidationConnectionFailure 13, 139 bwAmplifyProvisioningValidationXSAConnectionFailure 13,

140

bwAmplifyPsInterfaceInitializationError 13, 143

bwAmplifyPsPeerConnectionFailure 13, 133

bwAmplifyServiceLicenseCollectionFailure 13, 134

bwAmplifyShGeneralErrorReceived 13, 142

bwAmplifyShInterfaceInitializationError 13

bwAmplifvShNoAvailableHosts 13, 141

bwAmplifyShSystemRefreshInitiated 13, 142

bwAmplifvShSvstemRefreshTerminated 13, 143

bwAmplifyShUserUnknownInAS 13, 142

bwAmplifyShUserUnknownInHSS 13, 141

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationCompletedWithErrors 13, 136

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationFoundUnfinishedTask 13, 137

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationLicenseViolation 13, 137

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationSpSrvcQuantityViolation 13,

138

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationStoppedBySysShutdown 13,

137

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueToErrors 13, 136

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueToTimeLimit 14,

136

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationSystemError 14, 138

bwAmplifySrvcPackMigrationTerminated 14, 135

bwAmplifySubscriberProfileSyncDataError 14, 144

bwAmplifySubscriberProfileSynclOError 14, 143

bwAmplifyUserAddressChangeEvent 14, 132

bwApplicationStateTransition 45

bwAuditAbnormalCallTermination 61

bwBroadworksFileReposDiskCipherError 96

bwCallOverloadZoneTransition 62

bwCallPThreadAutoRestart 61

bwCCReportingDBManagementScheduledJobExceededMaxDuration

bwCCReportingDBManagementSchemaException 17

bwCentralizedDatabaseConnectivityFailure 51

bwCentralizedDatabaseListenerFailure 15, 53

bwCentralizedDatabaseMaxConnectionsReached 15, 54

bwCentralizedDatabaseNewConnectionFailure 15, 54

bwCentralizedDatabaseSchemaFailure 52

bwChangeDatabaseUserPasswordError 78

bwClientConnectionOciQueueFullNotification 14

bwCommProtocolHostNotAllowed 72

bwCommProtocolInitError 72

bwCommProtocolInterfaceNotAllowed 73

bwConfigReplicationFailed 43

bwConfigReplicationOffline 43

bwConfigurationFailed 43

bwCongestionManagementNeighborOverloaded 63

bwCongestionManagementNeighborsInhibited 60

bwCouchbaseNodeConnectivityFailure 15, 53

bwCounterThreshold 82

bwCPEDeviceConfigurationDeviceReset 45

bwCPEDeviceProfileLockout 70

bwCPUIdleTimeLimitReached 48

bwDatabaseSyncReport 47

bwDiskCacheLimitExceeded 16

bwDnsAllServersUnreachable 75 bwDnsServerUnreachable 75

bwDnsTimeout 75



bwECLReposReplicationFailure 17, 90 bwECLReposReplicationOffline 17, 90 bwExecutorQueueLatencyExceeded 79 bwExecutorQueueUsageExceeded 79 bwExecutorThreadPoolBusyExceeded 80 bwExecutorThreadPoolProcessingTimeExceeded 79

bwExtremeOverload 15, 45

bwFileReposExtdCaptureReplicationFailure 95 bwFileReposExtdCaptureReplicationOffline 95

bwFileReposReplicationFailure 96 bwFileReposReplicationOffline 96 bwFileServerClusterUnreachable 60 bwFileServerNodeUnreachable 60 bwForcedExitDueToHungThread 61 bwGaugeHighLimitThreshold 83 bwGaugeLowLimitThreshold 82 bwGeneralSoftwareError 44 bwHeapMemoryUsageExceeded 80 bwHttpWorkersBusyExceeded 147 bwJVMProcessOutOfMemory 15, 80

bwJVMProcessUnexpectedSoftwareConditionDetected 15.

bwKeyManagerCriticalDataMismatch 78

bwLicenseAccntViolation 67 bwLicenseAuthenticationFailure 67

bwLicenseFileExpired 66 bwLicenseFileExpiring 66 bwLicenseFileNotFound 66 bwLicenseHWViolation 67 bwLicenseMonitoringFault 65

bwLicensingLMCommunicationLoss 17, 99 bwLicensingLMCommunicationLossGrace 17, 100 bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLoss 17, 98 bwLicensingNFMCommunicationLossGrace 17, 99

bwLicensingOverAllocation 17, 99 bwLicensingViolation 17, 99 bwLicensingViolationGrace 17, 100 bwLocationServiceUnreachable 17 bwLogQueueSizeLimitReached 74 bwMaintenanceTaskFailure 51 bwMaximumFailedLoginAttempts 77 bwMaximumFailedUserLoginAttempts 77

bwMemoryAllocationExceeded 76 bwMemorvLimitReached 48 bwMemoryOverAllocation 77

bwMessageArchiveReplicationFailure 17, 101 bwMessageArchiveReplicationOffline 17, 101

bwMessageArchiverRepositoryCommunicationFailure 17,

bwNetworkDatabaseClusterConnectivityFailure 15, 52 bwNetworkDatabaseNodeConnectivityFailure 15, 52

bwNetworkDatabaseSchemaFailure 15, 53

bwNetworkDeviceIsFailed 71

bwNonCallOverloadZoneTransition 63 bwNonheapMemoryUsageExceeded 16, 81 bwNSLocationConnectivityFailure 64

bwNSLocationFailure 64

bwNSSynchronizationConnectivityFailure 63 bwNSSyncSuccessDbCommitFailed 15, 65

bwOciReportingAclViolation 71

bwOciReportingBackLogFileDeleted 72 bwOciReportingConnectionError 71

bwOpenClientServerASConnFailed 104 bwOpenClientServerASConnTerminated 105

bwOpenClientServerAuthenticationServerUnreachable 107

bwOpenClientServerClientConnTerminated 105 bwOpenClientServerExtAuthConnFailed 106 bwOpenClientServerExtAuthProcessingFailed 106 bwOpenClientServerNbConnectionsLimitExceeded 107

bwOpenClientServerNSConnFailed 18, 107 bwOpenClientServerNSConnTerminated 105

bwOpenClientServerOffline 106

bwOpenClientServerUserIdForceLoggedOut 106

bwOverAllocationViolationGrace 17, 100 bwPhysicalLocationOriginationBlocked 62 bwPMccReportingDBManagementDeath 85 bwPMccReportingDBManagementLaunched 84 bwPMccReportingDBManagementOutOfMemory 85 bwPMccReportingDBManagementRestarted 85 bwPMccReportingDBManagementShutDown 84

bwPMconfigdDeath 42 bwPMconfigdLaunched 41 bwPMconfiadOutOfMemory 14 bwPMconfigdRestarted 42 bwPMconfigdShutDown 41 bwPMdbsObserverDeath 87 bwPMdbsObserverLaunched 86 bwPMdbsObserverRestarted 87 bwPMdbsObserverShutDown 86

bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyDeath 15,

bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyLaunched

bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyOutOfMemory 15, 89

bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyRestarted bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementAmplifyShutDown

15, 88

bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementDeath 92 bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementLaunched 91 bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementOutOfMemory 92 bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementRestarted 91 bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementShutDown 91 bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASDeath 94 bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASLaunched

bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASOutOfMemory

bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASRestarted

bwPMenhancedCallLogsDBManagementXSTASShutDown

bwPMhttpdDeath 50 bwPMhttpdLaunched 50 bwPMhttpdRestarted 50 bwPMhttpdShutDown 50 bwPMImdDeath 17, 98 bwPMImdLaunched 17, 97 bwPMImdOutOfMemory 14, 17 bwPMImdRestarted 17, 98 bwPMImdShutDown 17, 97

bwPMOpenClientServerDeath 103 bwPMOpenClientServerLaunched 102



bwPMOpenClientServerOutOfMemory 104 bwPMOpenClientServerRestarted 103 bwPMOpenClientServerShutDown 102 bwPMOpenClientServerStartupFailed 103 bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyDeath 15, 109 bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyLaunched 15, 108 bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyOutOfMemory 15, 109 bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyRestarted 15, 109 bwPMProfileBuilderAmplifyShutDown 15, 108 bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyDeath 15, 129 bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyLaunched 15, 128 bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyOutOfMemory 14, 15 bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyRestarted 15, 129 bwPMProvisioningServerAmplifyShutDown 16, 129 bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASDeath 111 bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASLaunched 110 bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASOutOfMemory 111 bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASRestarted 111 bwPMProvisioningServerXSTASShutDown 110

bwPMremotexlaDeath 49 bwPMremotexlaLaunched 48 bwPMremotexlaRestarted 49 bwPMremotexlaShutDown 49

bwPMReportingFTPConnectionError 68

bwPMtomcatDeath 47 bwPMtomcatLaunched 46 bwPMtomcatRestarted 46 bwPMtomcatShutDown 46 bwProvAddGroupEvent 114 bwProvAddUserEvent 113 bwProvBroadCloudOutOfSync 128 bwProvBroadCloudTransactionFailure 127

bwProvCallCenterConnectionFailure 122 bwProvCallLogSchemaInstanceProvisioningOverload 121

bwProvCallLogSOAPServerUnreachable 121 bwProvCCScheduledReportConfigurationFailure 127

bwProvCCScheduledReportFailed 126

bwProvCCScheduledReportGenerationFailure 127 bwProvCPEDeviceConfigurationNumFilesExceeded 113

bwProvDeleteGroupEvent 114 bwProvDeleteUserEvent 114

bwProvDeviceManagementFtpBlockedWriteThresholdReached

bwProvExternalAuthenticationUnknownUser 117

bwProvGroupAddressChangeEvent 115 bwProvICBridgeCommunicationError 112 bwProvInterfaceInitializationError 125 bwProvLDAPConfigurationError 117 bwProvLDAPConnectionError 117

bwProvLicenseUserServiceAccntViolation 116

bwProvMobilityManagerError 123

bwProvMobilityManagerUnreachable 122 bwProvNSLocationConnectivityFailure 16

bwProvNSLocationFailure 16

bwProvNSSynchronizationConnectivityFailure 16

bwProvOciReportingAclViolation 16
bwProvOciReportingBackLogFileDeleted 16
bwProvOciReportingConnectionError 16
bwProvPeerConnectionFailure 115
bwProvSCFAPIURLUnreachable 16
bwProvServiceLicenseCollectionFailure 116

bwProvShGeneralErrorReceived 124

bwProvShNoAvailableHosts 123 bwProvShSystemRefreshInitiated 124 bwProvShSystemRefreshTerminated 125 bwProvShUserUnknownInAS 124 bwProvShUserUnknownInHSS 123

bwProvSrvcPackMigrationCompletedWithErrors 118 bwProvSrvcPackMigrationFoundUnfinishedTask 119 bwProvSrvcPackMigrationLicenseViolation 120

bwProvSrvcPackMigrationSpSrvcQuantityViolation 120 bwProvSrvcPackMigrationStoppedBySysShutdown 119 bwProvSrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueToErrors 118 bwProvSrvcPackMigrationStoppedDueToTimeLimit 119

bwProvSrvcPackMigrationSystemError 120 bwProvSrvcPackMigrationTerminated 118 bwProvSubscriberProfileSyncDataError 126 bwProvSubscriberProfileSyncIOError 126 bwProvUserAddressChangeEvent 114 bwProvValidationConnectionFailure 122 bwPushNotificationServerUnreachable 15, 83

bwReportingRecomputingStats 17
bwSCFAPIURLUnreachable 76
bwSecureTlktToolResult 78
bwSecurityRiskDetected 78
bwServerStateTransition 44
bwSipMaxRetriesExceeded 56
bwSipMessageParsingError 55
bwSipRegistrationFailure 56
bwSipRequestTimeOutReceived 57
bwSipServerTimeOutReceived 57
bwSipServiceUnavailableReceived 57
bwSipSocketAlreadyBound 55
bwSipTcpConnectionFailure 58
bwSipTcpExceededMax 54

bwSipTcpExceededMaxPerPeer 55 bwSipTcpSocketError 55

bwSipUnexpectedMessage 56
bwSipUnrecognisedDomainName 58
bwSMAPConnectionFailure 65
bwSMDIConfigurationError 69
bwSMDIInterfaceError 68
bwSMDIOperationFailure 69
bwSMDIRouteExhaustion 69

bwSMDIsessionRejected 68 bwSMTPConnectivityFailure 59

bwSMTPPrimaryServerEmailMessageDeliveryError 59

bwSslClientAuthWithoutTrust 17, 148

bwSubscriberCannotLaunchDatabaseQuery 17

bwSubscriberWriteThreadOverload 16 bwSystemBackwardTimeDrift 17, 51

bwSystemHealthReport 47 bwTaskMonitorHungTask 73 bwTaskMonitorWarning 73 bwTcpSubsystemFatalError 74 bwThreadDelayDetected 62 bwTimeSkewExceeded 15, 81 bwWebApplicationCacheDiskFull 147

bwWebContainerAuthenticationServerUnreachable 148 bwWebContainerServerTransactionLimitExceeded 147 bwWebContainerTransactionGlobalRateLimitExceeded 146 bwWebContainerTransactionUserRateLimitExceeded 146 bwWebContainerUserTransactionLimitExceeded 148 bwWebContainerWebAppTransactionLimitExceeded 147

C	O
Configuration 20	OID Shared 21
E	Unique 21
External subagents Integration 33, 33	P
megration 33, 33	Provisioning filters 38
F	R
Fault Alarms 24, 25	Reporting 23
Definitions 24 Fault IDs 40	
Filters 38	S
MIB files 40	SNMP
Notification 38	Access list 20
Notifications 24 Suppression 34	Agent 20, 20
Template 24	Agent configuration 21 Security model 23
Thresholding	Trap manager 21
Filtering considerations 37	v2c 20, 21
Trap filters 35 Trap lists 34	v3 users 23
11ap 11515 54	
1	T
	Template 24
Integration 33 Introduction 19	Threshold filtering 35, 37, 38 Trap Lists 34
M	Manager 21
MIB	
BroadworksConfigurationFault.mib 41 BroadworksFault.mib 43 BW-CCReportingDBManagementFault.mib 84 BW-DBSObserverFault.mib 86 BW-ECLDBMgmtAmplifyFault.mib 87 BW-ECLReposFault.mib 89 BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault-XS-TAS.mib 92 BW-EnhancedCallLogsDBManagementFault.mib 90 BW-FileReposExtdCaptureFault.mib 95 BW-FileReposFault.mib 95 BW-LicenseManagerFault.mib 97 BW-MessageArchiveFault.mib 100 BW-OpenClientServerFault.mib 102 BW-ProvisioningFault-XS-TAS.mib 110 BW-ProvisioningServerAmplifyFault.mib 128 BW-WebContainerFault.mib 146 Files 40 MIBs 41	
N	
Notifications 24	



### References

[1] Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. BroadWorks Profile Server Performance Measurement Interface Specification, Release 23.0.

Available from Cisco at <a href="https://xchange.broadsoft.com">https://xchange.broadsoft.com</a>.

## **References to Feature Description Documents**

[FR 208204]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Enhanced Call Center Reporting and Enhanced Call Logs Archived Event Recovery Feature Description, Release 21.0.  Available from Cisco at <a href="https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/475513">https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/475513</a> .
[FR 206184]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Enhanced Call Log Reporting Interface Feature Description, Release 21.0.  Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/466074.
[FR 217550]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Node License Management Feature Description, Release 21.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/475423.
[FR 173615]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. External Authentication for MS Active Directory Feature Description, Release 20.0.  Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/455965.
[FR 2299]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2017. Network Database Server Feature Description, Release 22.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/481987.
[FR 2300]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2017. <i>Generic Database Change Notification Feature Description, Release</i> 22.0.  Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/490553.
[FR 6517]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2017. <i>Java Heap Monitoring Feature Description, Release 22.0.</i> Available from Cisco at <a href="https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/490523">https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/490523</a> .
[FR 10066]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2017. Enhanced Call Log DB Switch from Database Server Feature Description, Release 22.0.  Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/491649.
[FR 117143]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2019. Enhanced Call Log Server Feature Description, Release 19.0. Available from Cisco at https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/450637.
[FR 6957]	Cisco Systems, Inc. 2018. <i>BroadWorks Evolved Architecture Provisioning, Release 22.0.</i> Available from Cisco at <a href="https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/492296">https://xchange.broadsoft.com/node/492296</a> .